

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from _____ to _____
Commission file number 001-35908

ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC.
(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

Maryland
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)
222 Central Park Avenue , Suite 2100
Virginia Beach , Virginia
(Address of principal executive offices)

46-1214914
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
23462
(Zip Code)

Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code: (757) 366-4000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share	AHH	New York Stock Exchange
6.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value per share	AHHPrA	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes No

[Table of Contents](#)

As of June 30, 2023, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, the aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant was approximately \$779.1 million, based on the closing sales price of \$11.68 per share as reported on the New York Stock Exchange. (For purposes of this calculation all of the registrant's directors and executive officers are deemed affiliates of the registrant.)

As of February 23, 2024, the registrant had 66,793,248 shares of common stock outstanding. In addition, as of February 23, 2024, Armada Hoffer, L.P., the registrant's operating partnership subsidiary (the "Operating Partnership"), had 21,583,470 common units of limited partnership interest ("OP Units") outstanding (other than OP Units held by the registrant). Based on the 66,793,248 shares of common stock and 21,583,470 OP Units held by limited partners other than the registrant, the registrant had a total common equity market capitalization of \$939,444,512 as of February 23, 2024 (based on the closing sales price of \$10.63 on the New York Stock Exchange on such date).

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Portions of the registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement relating to its 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this report. The registrant expects to file its Definitive Proxy Statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after December 31, 2023.

Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc.

**Form 10-K
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2023**

Table of Contents

<u>PART I</u>		
Item 1.	Business.	1
Item 1A.	Risk Factors.	15
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments.	40
Item 1C.	Cybersecurity.	41
Item 2.	Properties.	42
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings.	42
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures.	43
<u>PART II</u>		
Item 5.	Market For Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.	44
Item 6.	[Reserved].	46
Item 7.	Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.	46
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.	68
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.	69
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.	69
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures.	69
Item 9B.	Other Information.	69
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.	69
<u>PART III</u>		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.	70
Item 11.	Executive Compensation.	70
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.	70
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.	70
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services.	70
<u>PART IV</u>		
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.	71
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary.	71
Index to Exhibits		72
Signatures		74

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this report. This report contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. We caution investors that any forward-looking statements presented in this report, or which management may make orally or in writing from time to time, are based on beliefs and assumptions made by, and information currently available to, management. When used, the words "anticipate," "believe," "expect," "intend," "may," "might," "plan," "estimate," "project," "should," "will," "result" and similar expressions, which do not relate solely to historical matters, are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Such statements are subject to risks, uncertainties, and assumptions and are not guarantees of future performance, which may be affected by known and unknown risks, trends, uncertainties, and factors that are beyond our control. Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary materially from those anticipated, estimated, or projected. We caution you that while forward-looking statements reflect our good faith beliefs when we make them, they are not guarantees of future performance and are impacted by actual events when they occur after we make such statements. We expressly disclaim any responsibility to update forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise, except as required by law. Accordingly, investors should use caution in relying on past forward-looking statements, which are based on results and trends at the time they are made, to anticipate future results or trends.

Forward-looking statements involve numerous risks and uncertainties, and you should not rely on them as predictions of future events. Forward-looking statements depend on assumptions, data, or methods which may be incorrect or imprecise, and we may not be able to realize them. We do not guarantee that the transactions and events described will happen as described (or that they will happen at all). The following factors, among others, could cause actual results and future events to differ materially from those set forth or contemplated in the forward-looking statements:

- adverse economic or real estate developments, either nationally or in the markets in which our properties are located;
- our failure to generate sufficient cash flows to service our outstanding indebtedness;
- defaults on, early terminations of, or non-renewal of leases by tenants, including significant tenants;
- bankruptcy or insolvency of a significant tenant or a substantial number of smaller tenants;
- the inability of one or more mezzanine loan borrowers to repay mezzanine loans or similar investments in accordance with their contractual terms;
- difficulties in identifying or completing development, acquisition, or disposition opportunities;
- our ability to commence or continue construction and development projects on the timeframes and terms currently anticipated;
- our failure to successfully operate developed and acquired properties;
- our failure to generate income in our general contracting and real estate services segment in amounts that we anticipate;
- fluctuations in interest rates;
- the impact of inflation, including increases in operating costs;
- our failure to obtain necessary outside financing on favorable terms or at all;
- our inability to extend the maturity of or refinance existing debt or comply with the financial covenants in the agreements that govern our existing debt;
- financial market fluctuations;
- risks that affect the general retail environment or the market for office properties or multifamily units;
- the competitive environment in which we operate;

- decreased rental rates or increased vacancy rates;
- conflicts of interests with our officers and directors;
- lack or insufficient amounts of insurance;
- environmental uncertainties and risks related to adverse weather conditions and natural disasters;
- other factors affecting the real estate industry generally;
- our failure to maintain our qualification as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for U.S. federal income tax purposes;
- limitations imposed on our business and our ability to satisfy complex rules in order for us to maintain our qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes;
- changes in governmental regulations or interpretations thereof, such as real estate and zoning laws and increases in real property tax rates and taxation of REITs; and
- potential negative impacts from changes to the U.S. tax laws.

While forward-looking statements reflect our good faith beliefs, they are not guarantees of future performance. We caution investors not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. For a further discussion of these and other factors that could impact our future results, performance, or transactions, see the factors discussed in Item 1A. Risk Factors and Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations herein and in other documents that we file from time to time with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC").

Summary Risk Factors

Our business is subject to a number of risks, including risks that may prevent us from achieving our business objectives or may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and prospects. These summary risks provide an overview of many of the risks we are exposed to in the normal course of our business and are discussed more fully in Item 1A. Risk Factors herein. These risks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Adverse economic and geopolitical conditions and dislocations in the credit markets, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.
- We may be unable to identify and complete development opportunities and acquisitions of properties that meet our investment criteria, which may materially and adversely affect our results of operations, cash flow, and growth prospects.
- Our real estate development activities are subject to risks particular to development, such as unanticipated expenses, delays, and other contingencies, any of which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flow.
- The geographic concentration of our portfolio could cause us to be more susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory developments in the markets in which our properties are located than if we owned a more geographically diverse portfolio.
- We have a substantial amount of indebtedness outstanding, which may expose us to the risk of default under our debt obligations and may include covenants that restrict our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders.
- Failure to maintain our current credit rating could adversely affect our cost of funds, related margins, liquidity, and access to the debt capital markets.
- Increases in interest rates, or failure to hedge effectively against interest rate changes, will increase our interest expense and may adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

- Our growth depends on external sources of capital that are outside of our control and may not be available to us on commercially reasonable terms or at all, which could limit our ability to, among other things, meet our capital and operating needs or make the cash distributions to our stockholders necessary to maintain our qualification as a REIT.
- We may be unable to renew leases, lease vacant space, or re-lease space on favorable terms or at all as leases expire, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.
- The short-term leases in our multifamily portfolio expose us to the effects of declining market rents, which could adversely affect our results of operations, cash flow, and cash available for distribution.
- Mezzanine loans and similar investments are subject to significant risks, and losses related to these investments could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.
- Most of our costs, such as operating and general and administrative expenses, interest expense, and real estate acquisition and construction costs, are subject to inflation.
- Adverse economic and regulatory conditions, particularly in the Mid-Atlantic region, could adversely affect our construction and development business, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.
- There can be no assurance that all of the projects for which our construction business is engaged as general contractor will be commenced or completed in their entirety in accordance with the anticipated cost or that we will achieve the financial results we expect from the construction of such properties.
- There can be no assurance that we will be able to realize the business objectives of our real estate investments through disposition or refinancing of such at attractive prices or within certain time periods, and any related illiquidity of our real estate investments could significantly impede our ability to respond to adverse changes in the performance of our properties and harm our financial condition.
- Daniel Hoffer and his affiliates own, directly or indirectly, a substantial beneficial interest in our company on a fully diluted basis and have the ability to exercise significant influence on our company and our Operating Partnership, including the approval of significant corporate transactions.
- Our charter contains certain provisions restricting the ownership and transfer of our stock that may delay, defer, or prevent a change of control transaction that might involve a premium price for our common stock or that our stockholders otherwise believe to be in their best interests.
- Failure to maintain our qualification as a REIT would cause us to be taxed as a regular corporation, which would substantially reduce funds available for distribution to our stockholders.
- We may be unable to make distributions at expected levels, which could result in a decrease in the market price of our common stock and our 6.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value per share (“Series A Preferred Stock”).

PART I

Item 1. Business.

Our Company

References to "we," "our," "us," "our company," and "Armada Hoffler" refer to Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc., a Maryland corporation, together with our consolidated subsidiaries, including Armada Hoffler, L.P., a Virginia limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), of which we are the sole general partner.

We are a vertically-integrated, self-managed REIT with over four decades of experience developing, building, acquiring, and managing high-quality retail, office, and multifamily properties located primarily in the Mid-Atlantic and Southeastern United States. In addition to the ownership of our operating property portfolio, we develop and build properties for our own account and through joint ventures between us and unaffiliated partners and also invest in development projects through real estate financing arrangements. We also provide general construction and development services to third-party clients. Our construction and development experience includes mid- and high-rise office buildings, retail strip malls, retail power centers, multifamily apartment communities, hotels and conference centers, single- and multi-tenant industrial, distribution, and manufacturing facilities, educational, medical and special purpose facilities, government projects, parking garages, and mixed-use town centers. Our most recent third-party construction contracts have included the mixed-use project The Interlock in Atlanta, Georgia, Adams Hill Apartments in Greenville, South Carolina, The Apartments at Innsbrook Square in Glen Allen, Virginia, Fox Crossing Apartments in Raleigh, North Carolina, Boulder Lake Apartments in Chesterfield, Virginia, and 27th Street Hotel in Virginia Beach. We also are proud to have completed numerous signature properties across the Mid-Atlantic region, such as the Constellation Energy Building in Baltimore, Maryland, the Inner Harbor East development in Baltimore, Maryland and the Mandarin Oriental Hotel in Washington, D.C.

We were formed on October 12, 2012 under the laws of the State of Maryland and are headquartered in Virginia Beach, Virginia. We elected to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with the taxable year ended December 31, 2013. Substantially all of our assets are held by, and all of our operations are conducted through, our Operating Partnership. As of December 31, 2023, we owned, through a combination of direct and indirect interests, 75.6% of the common units of limited partnership interest in our Operating Partnership ("OP Units").

2023 and Recent Highlights

The following highlights our results of operations and significant transactions for the year ended December 31, 2023:

- Net loss attributable to common stockholders and OP Unitholders of \$4.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, or \$0.05 per diluted share.
- Funds from operations attributable to common stockholders and OP Unitholders ("FFO") of \$90.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, or \$1.02 per diluted share.
- Normalized funds from operations attributable to common stockholders and OP Unitholders ("Normalized FFO") of \$110.5 million, or \$1.24 per diluted share.
- Announced that the Board of Directors declared a cash dividend of \$0.205 per common share, representing a 5% increase over the prior quarter's dividend.
- Dividends declared during the year ended December 31, 2023 of \$0.775 per share, representing a 7.6% year-over-year increase.
- As part of the Company's leadership succession planning initiatives, appointed Shawn Tibbetts to President, in addition to his existing role as Chief Operating Officer. The Company's Board of Directors also endorsed founder and current Chairman Dan Hoffler's intent to relinquish his role as Chairman of the Board of Directors in June 2024. The Board of Directors expects to appoint Louis S. Haddad as Chairman of the Board of Directors, subject to his reelection to the Board of Directors at the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders. If the stockholders vote to reelect Mr. Hoffler to the Board of Directors at the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, Mr. Hoffler will continue to serve as a member of the Board of Directors, and the Board of Directors expects to appoint him as "Chairman Emeritus".

- Property segment net operating income ("NOI") of \$160.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which represents a 9.3% increase compared to \$146.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.
- Same Store NOI for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased 0.9% compared to the year ended December 31, 2022.
- For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company repurchased 1,204,838 shares of common stock for a total of \$12.6 million.
- Completed the \$215 million acquisition of The Interlock, a 311,000 square foot Class A commercial mixed-use asset in Atlanta's West Midtown anchored by Georgia Tech.
- Announced the authorization of the repurchase of up to \$50 million of the Company's shares of common stock and Series A Preferred Stock under a newly established share repurchase program. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company repurchased 1,204,838 shares of common stock for a total of \$12.6 million.
- Committed an aggregate of \$75.5 million to new real estate financing investments across three ground-up multifamily development projects located in the Atlanta and Coastal Virginia markets.
- Third-party construction backlog as of December 31, 2023 was \$472.2 million and general contracting and real estate services gross profit for the year ended December 31, 2023 was \$13.4 million.
- Weighted average stabilized portfolio occupancy was 96.1% as of December 31, 2023. Retail occupancy was 97.4%, office occupancy was 95.3%, and multifamily occupancy was 95.5%.

For definitions and discussion of FFO, Normalized FFO, NOI, and Same Store NOI, see the section below entitled "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

Our Competitive Strengths

Armada Hoffler believes that we distinguish ourselves from other REITs through the following competitive strengths:

- Armada Hoffler's diversified portfolio consists of high-quality retail, office, and multifamily assets, located primarily in the Mid-Atlantic and Southeastern regions. Our properties are generally in the top tier of commercial properties in their markets, many of which are in mixed-use communities that offer Class-A amenities and finishes.
- Armada Hoffler has an experienced, dedicated, and resilient senior management team that serves as the catalyst for the organization's success, inspiring employees, driving innovation, and creating value for all stakeholders. Our senior management team brings substantial experience in strategic business operations, as well as ownership, management, and development of high-quality real estate properties. As of December 31, 2023, our executive officers and directors collectively held a stake of approximately 12.2% in our company on a fully diluted basis, which we believe aligns their interests with those of our stockholders.
- Armada Hoffler strategically focuses on target markets in the Mid-Atlantic and Southeastern regions of the United States. These markets demonstrate attractive fundamentals driven by favorable supply and demand characteristics, high-barrier to entry, and limited competition. We believe that our longstanding presence in our target markets provides us with significant advantages in sourcing and executing development opportunities, identifying and mitigating potential risks, and negotiating attractive pricing.
- Armada Hoffler leverages mezzanine lending and preferred equity arrangements, which provides opportunities to acquire completed development projects at prices that are below market or at cost and may enable us to realize profit on projects we do not intend to own.
- Our platform consists of asset management, development, and construction expertise, which comprise an integrated delivery system for every project that we build for our portfolio or for third-party clients.

Our Business and Growth Strategies

Armada Hoffler's primary business objectives are to: (i) continue to acquire, manage, develop, and build class A retail, office, and multifamily properties in our target markets, (ii) finance and operate our portfolio in a manner that increases cash flow and property values, (iii) pursue selective acquisition and disposition opportunities, and (iv) execute new third-party construction and real estate financing arrangements with consistent operating margins. We seek to achieve our objectives through the following strategies:

- Armada Hoffler intends to continue to grow our asset base and create value through the selective acquisition of high-quality properties that are well-located in their submarkets, and continued strategic development of retail, office, and multifamily properties.
- Armada Hoffler intends to continue to use our real estate financing program which is integrated into our overall growth and acquisition strategy. We continue to evaluate whether properties within our real estate financing program provide high-quality acquisition opportunities.
- Armada Hoffler believes that we have a unique advantage over many of our competitors due to our integrated construction and development business that provides expertise, oversight, and a broad array of client-focused services. We intend to continue to leverage our construction business and other third-party services.
- Armada Hoffler plans to continue to leverage our extensive experience in completing large, complex, mixed-use projects to establish relationships with new partners, while expanding our relationships with existing partners.
- Armada Hoffler opportunistically divests properties when we believe returns have been maximized and we believe redeploying the capital into new development, acquisition, repositioning, or redevelopment projects will generate higher potential risk-adjusted returns.

Our Properties

The table below sets forth certain information regarding our stabilized portfolio as of December 31, 2023. We generally consider a property to be stabilized upon the earlier of: (i) the quarter after the property reaches 80% occupancy or (ii) the thirteenth quarter after the property receives its certificate of occupancy. Additionally, any property that is fully or partially taken out of service for the purpose of redevelopment is no longer considered stabilized until the redevelopment activities are complete, the asset is placed back into service, and the stabilization criteria above are again met.

Property	Location	Year Built / Renovated / Redeveloped	Ownership Interest	Net Rentable Square Feet ⁽¹⁾	Occupancy ⁽²⁾	ABR ⁽³⁾	ABR per Leased SF ⁽³⁾
Retail							
Town Center of Virginia Beach							
249 Central Park Retail*	Virginia Beach, VA	2004	100 %	92,264	95.8 %	\$ 2,514,064	\$ 28.43
Apex Entertainment*	Virginia Beach, VA	2002/2020	100 %	103,335	81.3 %	1,134,000	13.50
Columbus Village*	Virginia Beach, VA	2013/2020	100 %	62,207	100.0 %	1,933,084	31.08
Commerce Street Retail*	Virginia Beach, VA	2008	100 %	19,173	100.0 %	943,051	49.19
Fountain Plaza Retail*	Virginia Beach, VA	2004	100 %	35,961	94.4 %	1,115,851	32.88
Pembroke Square*	Virginia Beach, VA	1966/2015	100 %	124,181	100.0 %	2,096,262	16.88
Premier Retail*	Virginia Beach, VA	2018	100 %	39,015	86.8 %	1,155,936	34.15
South Retail*	Virginia Beach, VA	2002	100 %	38,515	100.0 %	1,046,422	27.17
Studio 56 Retail*	Virginia Beach, VA	2007	100 %	11,594	100.0 %	410,652	35.42
Grocery Anchored							
Broad Creek Shopping Center ⁽⁴⁾	Norfolk, VA	2001	100 %	121,504	95.7 %	2,239,980	19.26
Broadmoor Plaza	South Bend, IN	1980	100 %	115,059	98.2 %	1,356,929	12.01
Brooks Crossing Retail*	Newport News, VA	2016	65 % ⁽⁵⁾	18,349	84.8 %	202,194	13.00
Delray Beach Plaza* ⁽⁴⁾	Delray Beach, FL	2021	100 %	87,207	98.0 %	2,948,735	34.49
Greenbrier Square	Chesapeake, VA	2017	100 %	260,625	100.0 %	2,624,984	10.07
Greentree Shopping Center	Chesapeake, VA	2014	100 %	15,719	92.6 %	329,004	22.60
Hanbury Village	Chesapeake, VA	2009	100 %	98,638	100.0 %	2,028,304	20.56
Lexington Square	Lexington, VA	2017	100 %	85,440	100.0 %	1,956,467	22.90
Market at Mill Creek	Mount Pleasant, SC	2018	100 %	80,319	100.0 %	1,916,094	23.86
North Pointe Center	Durham, NC	2009	100 %	226,083	100.0 %	2,970,860	13.14
Parkway Centre	Moultrie, GA	2017	100 %	61,200	100.0 %	855,879	13.98
Parkway Marketplace	Virginia Beach, VA	1998	100 %	37,804	100.0 %	800,895	21.19
Perry Hall Marketplace	Perry Hall, MD	2001	100 %	74,251	100.0 %	1,292,038	17.40
Sandbridge Commons	Virginia Beach, VA	2015	100 %	69,417	100.0 %	947,321	13.65
Tyre Neck Harris Teeter ⁽⁴⁾	Portsmouth, VA	2011	100 %	48,859	100.0 %	559,948	11.46
Southeast Sunbelt							
The Interlock Retail* ⁽⁴⁾	Atlanta, GA	2021	100 %	107,379	97.2 %	4,931,164	47.25
Nexton Square*	Summerville, SC	2020	100 %	133,608	100.0 %	3,487,299	26.10
North Hampton Market	Taylors, SC	2004	100 %	114,954	100.0 %	1,597,966	13.90
Overlook Village	Asheville, NC	1990	100 %	151,365	100.0 %	2,237,615	14.78
Patterson Place	Durham, NC	2004	100 %	159,842	77.2 %	2,082,944	16.77
Providence Plaza*	Charlotte, NC	2008	100 %	103,118	100.0 %	3,123,551	30.29
South Square	Durham, NC	2005	100 %	109,590	97.1 %	1,918,540	18.02
Wendover Village	Greensboro, NC	2004	100 %	176,997	99.3 %	3,560,610	20.27
Mid-Atlantic							
Dimmock Square	Colonial Heights, VA	1998	100 %	106,166	100.0 %	1,927,971	18.16
Harrisonburg Regal	Harrisonburg, VA	1999	100 %	49,000	100.0 %	717,850	14.65
Marketplace at Hilltop ⁽⁴⁾	Virginia Beach, VA	2001	100 %	116,953	100.0 %	2,848,526	24.36
Red Mill Commons	Virginia Beach, VA	2005	100 %	373,808	95.7 %	6,960,834	19.45
Southgate Square	Colonial Heights, VA	2016	100 %	260,131	100.0 %	3,781,724	14.54
Southshore Shops	Chesterfield, VA	2006	100 %	40,307	97.5 %	841,626	21.42
Total / Weighted Average				3,929,937	97.4 %	\$ 75,397,174	\$ 19.70

Property	Location	Year Built / Renovated / Redeveloped	Ownership Interest	Net Rentable Square Feet ⁽¹⁾	Occupancy ⁽²⁾	ABR ⁽³⁾	ABR per Leased SF ⁽³⁾
Office							
Town Center of Virginia Beach							
4525 Main Street*	Virginia Beach, VA	2014	100 %	235,088	100.0 %	\$ 7,272,362	\$ 30.93
Armada Hoffler Tower* ⁽⁶⁾	Virginia Beach, VA	2002	100 %	315,916	97.8 %	9,606,360	31.08
One Columbus*	Virginia Beach, VA	1984	100 %	129,066	96.0 %	3,229,531	26.07
Two Columbus*	Virginia Beach, VA	2009	100 %	108,460	82.3 %	2,540,344	28.46
Harbor Point - Baltimore Waterfront							
Constellation Office*	Baltimore, MD	2016	90 %	482,209	98.1 %	15,866,391	33.53
Thames Street Wharf* ⁽⁶⁾	Baltimore, MD	2010	100 %	263,426	99.5 %	7,990,745	30.50
Wills Wharf* ⁽⁴⁾	Baltimore, MD	2020	100 %	327,991	93.8 %	9,875,417	32.10
Southeast Sunbelt							
The Interlock Office* ⁽⁴⁾	Atlanta, GA	2021	100 %	198,721	87.1 %	6,470,562	33.38
One City Center*	Durham, NC	2019	100 %	151,599	85.6 %	4,351,672	33.55
Mid-Atlantic							
Brooks Crossing Office*	Newport News, VA	2019	100 %	98,061	100.0 %	1,963,671	20.02
Total / Weighted Average				2,310,537	95.3 %	\$ 69,167,055	\$ 31.42

Property	Location	Year Built / Renovated / Redeveloped	Ownership Interest	Units	Occupancy ⁽²⁾	AQR ⁽⁷⁾	Monthly Rent per Occupied Unit
Multifamily							
Town Center of Virginia Beach							
Encore Apartments*	Virginia Beach, VA	2014	100 %	286	94.5 %	\$ 5,729,220	\$ 1,810
Premier Apartments*	Virginia Beach, VA	2018	100 %	131	93.1 %	2,861,412	1,923
The Cosmopolitan* ⁽⁸⁾	Virginia Beach, VA	2006/2020	100 %	342	94.2 %	8,663,664	2,315
Harbor Point - Baltimore Waterfront							
1305 Dock Street*	Baltimore, MD	2016	90 %	103	95.5 %	2,839,848	2,519
1405 Point* ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾	Baltimore, MD	2018	100 %	289	94.9 %	8,825,124	2,656
Southeast Sunbelt							
Chronicle Mill* ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	Belmont, NC	2022	85 % ⁽⁵⁾	238	95.5 %	4,788,024	1,734
The Everly* ⁽¹⁰⁾	Gainesville, GA	2022	100 %	223	95.2 %	4,941,168	1,898
Greenside Apartments	Charlotte, NC	2018	100 %	225	96.0 %	5,012,424	1,962
Mid-Atlantic							
The Edison* ⁽⁸⁾	Richmond, VA	2014	100 %	174	93.3 %	3,094,824	1,565
Liberty Apartments* ⁽⁸⁾	Newport News, VA	2013	100 %	197	98.5 %	3,849,588	1,672
Smith's Landing ⁽⁴⁾	Blacksburg, VA	2009	100 %	284	100.0 %	5,930,964	1,777
Total / Weighted Average				2,492	95.5 %	\$ 56,536,260	\$ 1,979

* Located in a mixed-use development

- (1) The net rentable square footage for each of our retail and office properties is the sum of (a) the square footage of existing leases, plus (b) for available space, management's estimate of net rentable square footage based, in part, on past leases. The net rentable square footage included in office leases is generally consistent with the Building Owners and Managers Association 1996 measurement guidelines.
- (2) Occupancy for each of our retail and office properties is calculated as (a) square footage under executed leases as of December 31, 2023, divided by (b) net rentable square feet, expressed as a percentage. Occupancy for our multifamily properties is calculated as (a) average of the number of occupied units on the 20th day of each of the trailing three months from the reporting period end date, divided by (b) total units available, as of such date expressed as a percentage.
- (3) For the properties in our retail and office portfolios, annualized base rent ("ABR") is calculated by multiplying (a) monthly base rent (defined as cash base rent, before contractual tenant concessions and abatements, and excluding tenant reimbursements for expenses paid by us) as of December 31, 2023 for in-place leases as of such date by (b) 12, and does not give effect to periodic contractual rent increases or contingent rental revenue (e.g., percentage rent based on tenant sales thresholds). ABR per leased square foot is calculated by dividing (a) ABR by (b) square footage under in-place leases as of December 31, 2023. In the case of triple net or modified gross leases, our calculation of ABR does not include tenant reimbursements for real estate taxes, insurance, common area, or other operating expenses.
- (4) We lease all or a portion of the land underlying this property pursuant to a ground lease.
- (5) We are entitled to a preferred return on our investment in this property.

- (6) As of December 31, 2023, we occupied 47,644 square feet at these two properties at an ABR of \$1.6 million, or \$33.8 per leased square foot, which amounts are reflected in this table. The rent paid by us is eliminated in the consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").
- (7) For the properties in our multifamily portfolio, annualized quarterly rent ("AQR") is calculated by multiplying (a) revenue for the quarter ended December 31, 2023 by (b) 4.
- (8) The AQR for The Cosmopolitan, 1405 Point, Chronicle Mill, The Edison, and Liberty Apartments excludes approximately \$1.2 million, \$0.3 million, \$0.2 million, \$0.1 million, and \$0.2 million, respectively, from ground floor retail leases.
- (9) Due to tenants vacating subsequent to December 31, 2023 as a result of flooding at the property, occupancy subsequent to December 31, 2023 at this property is approximately 78.5%.
- (10) Formerly known as Gainesville Apartments.

Lease Expirations

The following tables summarize the scheduled expirations of leases in our retail and office operating property portfolios as of December 31, 2023. The information in the following tables does not assume the exercise of any renewal options.

Retail Lease Expirations

Year of Lease Expiration ⁽¹⁾	Number of Leases Expiring	Square Footage of Leases Expiring	% Portfolio Net Rentable Square Feet	ABR	% of Retail Portfolio ABR
Available	—	103,302	2.6 %	\$ —	— %
Month-to-Month	—	—	— %	—	— %
2024	58	238,576	6.1 %	4,908,914	6.5 %
2025	91	439,994	11.2 %	8,129,402	10.8 %
2026	91	480,801	12.2 %	9,929,103	13.2 %
2027	75	425,506	10.8 %	8,046,045	10.7 %
2028	71	334,062	8.5 %	7,283,607	9.7 %
2029	59	309,785	7.9 %	6,206,642	8.2 %
2030	51	312,392	7.9 %	6,932,267	9.2 %
2031	34	285,125	7.3 %	5,552,279	7.4 %
2032	30	304,583	7.8 %	5,575,019	7.4 %
2033	27	118,727	3.0 %	3,146,290	4.2 %
Thereafter	35	577,084	14.7 %	9,687,606	12.7 %
Total / Weighted Average	622	3,929,937	100.0 %	\$ 75,397,174	100.0 %

(1) Excludes leases from development and redevelopment properties that have been delivered but are not yet stabilized.

Office Lease Expirations

Year of Lease Expiration ⁽¹⁾	Number of Leases Expiring	Square Footage of Leases Expiring	% Portfolio Net Rentable Square Feet	ABR	% of Office Portfolio ABR
Available	—	109,462	4.7 %	\$ —	— %
Month-to-Month	3	5,906	0.3 %	193,731	0.3 %
2023 ⁽²⁾	2	40,675	1.8 %	1,527,584	2.2 %
2024	9	49,654	2.1 %	1,395,752	2.0 %
2025	19	121,878	5.3 %	3,702,171	5.4 %
2026	10	49,398	2.1 %	1,299,258	1.9 %
2027	21	183,324	7.9 %	6,024,754	8.7 %
2028	15	122,107	5.3 %	3,773,334	5.5 %
2029	14	327,622	14.2 %	9,380,406	13.6 %
2030	12	171,379	7.4 %	5,224,589	7.6 %
2031	7	108,277	4.7 %	3,271,739	4.7 %
2032	3	14,757	0.6 %	586,323	0.8 %
2033	3	52,685	2.3 %	1,543,907	2.2 %
Thereafter	13	953,413	41.3 %	31,243,507	45.1 %
Total / Weighted Average	131	2,310,537	100.0 %	\$ 69,167,055	100.0 %

(1) Excludes leases from development and redevelopment properties that have been delivered but are not yet stabilized.

(2) Represents leases that expired on December 31, 2023. The spaces were available for lease as of January 1, 2024.

Tenant Diversification

The following table lists the 20 largest tenants in our retail and office operating property portfolios, based on ABR as of December 31, 2023 (\$ in thousands):

Tenant ⁽¹⁾	Number of Leases	Lease Expiration	ABR	% of Total ABR/AQR
Constellation Energy Generation	1	2036	\$ 15,010	7.5 %
Morgan Stanley	3	2028 - 2035	8,733	4.3 %
Harris Teeter/Kroger	6	2026 - 2035	3,781	1.9 %
WeWork ⁽²⁾	2	2023 ; 2034	3,732	1.9 %
Canopy by Hilton	1	2045	3,171	1.6 %
Clark Nexsen	1	2029	2,857	1.4 %
Lowe's Foods	2	2037 ; 2039	1,976	1.0 %
Franklin Templeton	1	2038	1,861	0.9 %
Duke University	1	2029	1,700	0.8 %
Huntington Ingalls Industries	1	2029	1,638	0.8 %
Dick's Sporting Goods	1	2032	1,553	0.8 %
TJ Maxx/Homegoods	5	2025 - 2029	1,531	0.8 %
PetSmart	5	2025 - 2027	1,527	0.8 %
Georgia Tech	1	2031	1,418	0.7 %
Mythics	1	2030	1,285	0.6 %
Puttshack	1	2036	1,203	0.6 %
Amazon/Whole Foods	1	2040	1,144	0.6 %
Pindrop	1	2027	1,137	0.6 %
Apex Entertainment	1	2035	1,134	0.6 %
Kimley-Horn	1	2027	1,123	0.6 %
Top 20 Total			\$ 57,514	28.8 %

(1) Excludes leases from development and redevelopment properties that have been delivered but are not yet stabilized.

(2) Tenant vacated The Interlock subsequent to December 31, 2023. After giving effect to the removal of this lease, the tenant's ABR would be approximately \$2.2 million, which represents 1.1% of total annualized base rent as of December 31, 2023.

Development Pipeline

In addition to the properties in our operating property portfolio as of December 31, 2023, we had the following properties in various stages of development and stabilization. We generally consider a property to be stabilized upon the earlier of: (i) the quarter after the property reaches 80% occupancy or (ii) the thirteenth quarter after the property receives its certificate of occupancy.

Development, Not Delivered		(\$ in '000s)			Schedule ⁽¹⁾			AHH Ownership %	Property Type
Property	Location	Estimated Size ⁽¹⁾	Estimated Cost ⁽¹⁾	Funded to Date	Start	Initial Occupancy	Stabilized Operation ⁽²⁾		
Southern Post	Roswell, GA	137 units/137,000 sf	\$ 126,300	\$ 82,900	4Q21	1Q24	4Q24	100%	Mixed-use

Redevelopment

Property	Location	AHH Ownership %	Property Type
Columbus Village II	Virginia Beach, VA	100%	Retail

- (1) Represents estimates that may change as the development/stabilization process proceeds.
- (2) Estimated first full quarter of stabilized operations. Estimates are inherently uncertain, and we can provide no assurance that our assumptions regarding the timing of stabilization will prove accurate.

Our execution on all of the projects identified in the preceding tables are subject to, among other factors, regulatory approvals, financing availability, and suitable market conditions.

Equity Method Investments - Development

Equity Method Investments as of December 31, 2023 ⁽¹⁾			(\$ in '000s)			Schedule			AHH	Property
Property	Location	Estimated Size	Estimated Project Cost	Equity Requirement	Funded to Date	Start	Initial Occupancy	Stabilized Operation ⁽²⁾	Ownership %	Type
T. Rowe Price Global HQ (Harbor Point Parcel 3)	Baltimore, MD	553,000 sf office / 20,200 sf retail / 250 parking spaces	\$ 267,400	\$ 47,000	\$ 42,900	2Q22	3Q24	4Q24	50%	Office
Allied Harbor Point (Harbor Point Parcel 4)	Baltimore, MD	312 units / 15,800 sf retail / 1,252 parking spaces	236,800	113,300	102,100	2Q22	3Q24	2Q26	90% ⁽³⁾	Mixed-use
Total			\$ 504,200	\$ 160,300	\$ 145,000					

- (1) All items in the table (other than location, funded to date as of December 31, 2023, development start, our ownership percentage and property type) are estimates that may change as the development and redevelopment process proceeds.
- (2) Estimated first full quarter of stabilized operations. Estimates are inherently uncertain, and we can provide no assurance that our assumptions regarding the timing of stabilization will prove accurate.
- (3) We currently have a 78% ownership interest and hold an option to increase our ownership interest to 90%.

Equity Method Investments

Harbor Point Parcel 3

During December 2020, we formed a 50/50 joint venture to develop and build T. Rowe Price's new global headquarters in Baltimore's Harbor Point. T. Rowe Price agreed to a 15-year lease, with three 5-year extension options, and plans to relocate its operations in the second half of 2024 to Harbor Point Parcel 3. They will occupy at least 553,000 square feet of office space. Plans for this development may evolve as the development process proceeds. Project costs at this time are subject to change and currently estimated at \$267.4 million. We have a current projected equity commitment of \$47.0 million relating to this project, of which we had funded \$42.9 million as of December 31, 2023. We provided a completion guarantee to the lender for this project. The construction loan is cross-collateralized with Harbor Point Parcel 4.

Harbor Point Parcel 4

In conjunction with the Harbor Point Parcel 3 project, we acquired a 78% interest in Harbor Point Parcel 4, a real estate venture with Beatty Development Group, for purposes of developing a mixed-use project, which is planned to include 312 apartments units, 15,800 square feet of retail space, and 1,252 spaces of structured parking on a neighboring site to accommodate T. Rowe Price's parking requirements and other parking requirements for the surrounding area. We hold an option to increase our ownership to 90%. We have a current projected equity commitment of \$113.3 million relating to this project, of which we had funded \$102.1 million as of December 31, 2023. Plans for this project may also evolve as the development process proceeds. Current estimated project costs are \$236.8 million. We have provided a completion guarantee and a partial payment guarantee to the lender for this project. The construction loan is cross-collateralized with Harbor Point Parcel 3. As of December 31, 2023, no amounts have been funded on this senior loan.

Real Estate Financing Investments

Solis City Park II

On March 23, 2022, we entered into a \$20.6 million preferred equity investment for the development of a multifamily property located in Charlotte, North Carolina. The investment has economic terms consistent with a note receivable, including a mandatory redemption or maturity on April 28, 2026, and it is accounted for as a note receivable. Our investment bears interest at a rate of 13%, compounded annually, with a minimum preferred return of \$5.7 million, which represents approximately 24 months of interest.

The balance on the Solis City Park II note was \$24.3 million as of December 31, 2023, which includes \$3.8 million of cumulative accrued interest and a discount of \$0.1 million due to unamortized equity fees. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized \$2.9 million of interest income on the note. As of December 31, 2023, this note was fully funded and the development property was approximately 41% leased. See Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Solis Gainesville II

On October 3, 2022, we entered into a \$19.6 million preferred equity investment for the development of a multifamily property located in Gainesville, Georgia (Solis Gainesville II). This project is located nearby our recently completed multifamily development project in Gainesville, The Everly. The preferred equity investment has economic and other terms consistent with a note receivable, including a mandatory redemption or maturity on October 3, 2026, and it is accounted for as a note receivable. Our investment bears interest at a rate of 14%, compounded annually, with a minimum preferred return of \$5.9 million, which represents approximately 24 months of interest.

On March 29, 2023, the Solis Gainesville II preferred equity investment was modified to adjust the interest rate. The interest rate of 14% remains effective through the first 24 months of the investment. Beginning on October 3, 2024, the investment will bear interest at a rate of 10% for 12 months. On October 3, 2025, the investment will again bear interest at a rate of 14% through maturity. Additionally, the amendment introduced an unused commitment fee of 10% on the unfunded portion of the investment's maximum loan commitment, which is effective January 1, 2023. Both the interest and unused commitment fee compound annually.

The balance on the Solis Gainesville II note was \$22.3 million as of December 31, 2023, which includes \$2.9 million of cumulative accrued interest and unused commitment fees as well as a discount of \$0.2 million due to unamortized equity fees. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized \$2.8 million of interest income on the note. As of December 31, 2023, this note was fully funded. See Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The Interlock

On December 21, 2018, we entered into a mezzanine loan agreement with the developer of the office and retail components of The Interlock, a new mixed-use public-private partnership with Georgia Tech in West Midtown Atlanta. The loan had a maximum principal amount of \$70.1 million and a total maximum commitment, including accrued interest reserves, of \$107.0 million. The mezzanine loan bore interest at a rate of 15.0% per annum, with \$3.0 million of overrun advances which bore interest at a rate of 18.0%.

On May 19, 2023, we acquired The Interlock. The consideration for such acquisition included the repayment of the Company's outstanding \$90.2 million mezzanine loan on the project. See Note 5 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further information regarding the acquisition. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized \$3.6 million of interest income on the note. See Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Solis Kennesaw

On May 25, 2023, we entered into a \$37.9 million preferred equity investment for the development of a multifamily property located in Marietta, Georgia. The investment has economic terms consistent with a note receivable, including a mandatory redemption or maturity on May 25, 2027, and it is accounted for as a note receivable. Our investment bears interest at a rate of 14.0% for the first 24 months. Beginning on May 25, 2025, the investment will bear interest at a rate of 9.0% for 12 months. On May 25, 2026, the investment will again bear interest at a rate of 14.0% through maturity. The interest compounds annually. We also earn an unused commitment fee of 11.0% on the unfunded portion of the investment's maximum commitment, which does not compound, and an equity fee on our commitment of \$0.6 million to be amortized through redemption. The preferred equity investment is subject to a minimum interest guarantee of \$13.1 million over the life of the investment, which represents approximately 27 months of interest.

The balance on the Solis Kennesaw note was \$15.9 million as of December 31, 2023, which includes \$2.7 million of cumulative accrued interest and unused commitment fees as well as a discount of \$0.5 million due to unamortized equity fees. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized \$2.8 million of interest income on the note. See Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Solis Peachtree Corners

On July 26, 2023, we entered into a \$28.4 million preferred equity investment for the development of a multifamily property located in Peachtree Corners, Georgia ("Solis Peachtree Corners"). The preferred equity investment has economic and other terms consistent with a note receivable, including a mandatory redemption feature effective on October 27, 2027. Our investment bears interest at a rate of 15.0% for the first 27 months. Beginning on November 1, 2025, the investment will bear interest at a rate of 9.0% for 12 months. On November 1, 2026, the investment will again bear interest at a rate of 15.0% through maturity. The interest compounds annually. We also earn an unused commitment fee of 10.0% on the unfunded portion of the investment's maximum loan commitment, which also compounds annually, and an equity fee on our commitment of \$0.4 million to be amortized through redemption. The preferred equity investment is subject to a minimum interest guarantee of \$12.0 million over the life of the investment, which represents approximately 30 months of interest.

The balance on the Solis Peachtree Corners note was \$11.1 million as of December 31, 2023, which includes \$1.4 million of cumulative accrued interest and unused commitment fees as well as a discount of \$0.4 million due to unamortized equity fees. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized \$1.5 million of interest income on the note. See Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The Allure at Edinburgh

On July 26, 2023, we entered into a \$9.2 million preferred equity investment for the development of a multifamily property located in Chesapeake, Virginia ("The Allure at Edinburgh"). The preferred equity investment has economic and other terms consistent with a note receivable, including a mandatory redemption feature effective on January 16, 2028. Our investment bears interest at a rate of 15.0%, which does not compound. Upon The Allure at Edinburgh obtaining a certificate of occupancy, the investment will bear interest at a rate of 10.0%. The common equity partner in the development property holds an option to sell the property to us at a predetermined amount if certain conditions are met. We also hold an option to purchase the property at any time prior to maturity of the preferred equity investment, and at the same predetermined amount as the common equity partner's option to sell.

The balance on The Allure at Edinburgh note was \$9.8 million as of December 31, 2023, which includes \$0.6 million of cumulative accrued interest. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized \$0.6 million of interest income on the note. As of December 31, 2023, this note was fully funded. See Note 6 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Acquisitions

On January 14, 2023, we acquired an additional 11% membership interest in the Constellation Energy Building, increasing our ownership interest to 90%, in exchange for full satisfaction of the \$12.8 million loan that was extended to the seller upon the acquisition of the property in January 2022.

On May 19, 2023, we acquired The Interlock, a 311,000 square foot Class A commercial mixed-use asset in West Midtown Atlanta anchored by Georgia Tech. The Interlock consists of office and retail space as well as structured parking. For segment reporting purposes, we separated the office and retail components of The Interlock into two operating properties respectively presented in the office and retail real estate segments. We acquired the asset for total consideration of \$214.1 million plus capitalized acquisition costs of \$1.2 million. As part of this acquisition, we paid \$6.1 million in cash, redeemed our outstanding \$90.2 million mezzanine loan, issued \$12.2 million of OP Units to the seller, and assumed the asset's senior construction loan of \$105.6 million, that was paid off on the acquisition date using the proceeds of the TD term loan facility and an increase in borrowings under the revolving credit facility (each as defined below). We also assumed the leasehold interest in the underlying land owned by Georgia Tech. The ground lease has an expiration in 2117 after considering renewal options.

Dispositions

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we realized \$0.7 million of net gain on the sales of \$1.2 million of properties:

Date of Disposition	Property	Sales Price (in millions)	
April 11, 2023	Market at Mill Creek Outparcel ⁽¹⁾	\$	0.8
September 20, 2023	Brooks Crossing Retail Outparcel		0.4
	Total	\$	1.2

(1) The outparcel at Market at Mill Creek was disposed to satisfy the outstanding consideration payable for the acquisition of the noncontrolling interest in the property completed on December 31, 2022.

Tax Status

We have elected and qualified to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2013. Our continued qualification as a REIT will depend upon our ability to meet, on a continuing basis, through actual investment and operating results, various complex requirements under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), relating to, among other things, the sources of our gross income, the composition and values of our assets, our distribution levels, and the diversity of ownership of our capital stock. We believe that we are organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification as a REIT under the Code and that our manner of operation will enable us to maintain the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In addition, we have elected to treat AHP Holding, Inc., which, through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, operates our construction, development, and third-party asset management businesses, as a taxable REIT subsidiary ("TRS").

As a REIT, we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our net taxable income that we distribute currently to our stockholders. Under the Code, REITs are subject to numerous organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement that they distribute at least 90% of their REIT taxable income each year, determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding any net capital gains. If we fail to qualify for taxation as a REIT in any taxable year and do not qualify for certain statutory relief provisions, our income for that year will be taxed at regular corporate rates, and we would be disqualified from taxation as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year during which we ceased to qualify as a REIT. Even if we qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we may still be subject to state and local taxes on our income and assets and to federal income and excise taxes on our undistributed income. Additionally, any income earned by our services company, and any other TRS we form in the future, will be fully subject to federal, state, and local corporate income tax.

Insurance

We carry comprehensive liability, fire, extended coverage, business interruption, and rental loss insurance covering all of the properties in our portfolio under a blanket insurance policy in addition to other coverage that may be appropriate for certain of our properties. For example, in December 2023, we experienced \$1.9 million in damages as a result of flooding at our Chronicle Mill property and, subsequent to December 31, 2023, will receive insurance proceeds to cover these damages, as well as reimbursement for revenues lost from any vacated tenants. We believe the policy specifications and insured limits are appropriate and adequate for our properties given the relative risk of loss, the cost of the coverage, and industry practice; however, our insurance coverage may not be sufficient to fully cover our losses. We do not carry insurance for certain losses, including, but not limited to, losses caused by riots or war. Some of our policies, such as those covering losses due to terrorism and earthquakes, are insured subject to limitations involving large deductibles or co-payments and policy limits that may not be sufficient to cover losses for such events. In addition, all but one of the properties in our portfolio as of December 31, 2023 were located in Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida and Georgia, which are areas subject to an increased risk of hurricanes. While we will carry hurricane insurance on certain of our properties, the amount of our hurricane insurance coverage may not be sufficient to fully cover losses from hurricanes. We may reduce or discontinue hurricane, terrorism, or other insurance on some or all of our properties in the future if the cost of premiums for any of these policies exceeds, in our judgment, the value of the coverage discounted for the risk of loss. Also, if destroyed, we may not be able to rebuild certain of our properties due to current zoning and land use regulations. As a result, we may incur significant costs in the event of adverse weather conditions and natural disasters. In addition, our title insurance policies may not insure for the current aggregate market value of our portfolio, and we do not intend to increase our title insurance coverage as the market value of our portfolio increases. If we or one or more of our tenants experiences a loss that is uninsured or that exceeds policy

limits, we could lose the capital invested in the damaged properties as well as the anticipated future cash flows from those properties. In addition, if the damaged properties are subject to recourse indebtedness, we would continue to be liable for the indebtedness, even if these properties were irreparably damaged. Furthermore, we may not be able to obtain adequate insurance coverage at reasonable costs in the future as the costs associated with property and casualty renewals may be higher than anticipated.

Regulation

General

Our properties are subject to various covenants, laws, ordinances, and regulations, including regulations relating to common areas and fire and safety requirements. We believe that each of the properties in our portfolio has the necessary permits and approvals to operate its business.

Americans With Disabilities Act

Our properties must comply with Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "ADA"), to the extent that such properties are "public accommodations" as defined by the ADA. Under the ADA, all public accommodations must meet federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. The ADA may require removal of structural barriers to access by persons with disabilities in certain public areas of our properties where such removal is readily achievable. Although we believe that the properties in our portfolio in the aggregate substantially comply with present requirements of the ADA, we have not conducted a comprehensive audit or investigation of all of our properties to determine our compliance, and we are aware that some particular properties may currently be in non-compliance with the ADA. Noncompliance with the ADA could result in the incurrence of additional costs to attain compliance, the imposition of fines, an award of damages to private litigants, and a limitation on our ability to refinance outstanding indebtedness. The obligation to make readily achievable accommodations is an ongoing one, and we will continue to assess our properties and to make alterations as appropriate in this respect.

Environmental Matters

Under various federal, state, and local laws and regulations relating to the environment, as a current or former owner or operator of real property, we may be liable for costs and damages resulting from the presence or discharge of hazardous or toxic substances, waste, or petroleum products at, on, in, under, or migrating from such property, including costs to investigate and clean up such contamination and liability for harm to natural resources. Such laws often impose liability without regard to whether the owner or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of such contamination, and the liability may be joint and several. These liabilities could be substantial, and the cost of any required remediation, removal, fines, or other costs could exceed the value of the property and our aggregate assets. In addition, the presence of contamination or the failure to remediate contamination at our properties may expose us to third-party liability for costs of remediation and personal or property damage or materially adversely affect our ability to sell, lease, or develop our properties or to borrow using the properties as collateral. In addition, environmental laws may create liens on contaminated sites in favor of the government for damages and costs it incurs to address such contamination. Moreover, if contamination is discovered on our properties, environmental laws may impose restrictions on the manner in which property may be used or businesses may be operated, and these restrictions may require substantial expenditures.

Some of our properties contain, have contained, or are adjacent to or near other properties that have contained or currently contain storage tanks for the storage of petroleum products, propane, or other hazardous or toxic substances. Similarly, some of our properties were used in the past for commercial or industrial purposes, or are currently used for commercial purposes, that involve or involved the use of petroleum products or other hazardous or toxic substances, or are adjacent to or near properties that have been or are used for similar commercial or industrial purposes. As a result, some of our properties have been or may be impacted by contamination arising from the releases of such hazardous substances or petroleum products. Where we have deemed appropriate, we have taken steps to address identified contamination or mitigate risks associated with such contamination; however, we are unable to ensure that further actions will not be necessary. As a result of the foregoing, we could potentially incur material liability.

Environmental laws also govern the presence, maintenance, and removal of asbestos-containing building materials ("ACBM"), and may impose fines and penalties for failure to comply with these requirements or expose us to third-party liability. Such laws require that owners or operators of buildings containing ACBM (and employers in such buildings) properly manage and maintain the asbestos, adequately notify or train those who may come into contact with asbestos, and undertake special precautions, including removal or other abatement, if asbestos would be disturbed during renovation or demolition of a

building. In addition, the presence of ACBM in our properties may expose us to third-party liability (e.g. liability for personal injury associated with exposure to asbestos). We are not presently aware of any material adverse issues at our properties including ACBM.

Similarly, environmental laws govern the presence, maintenance, and removal of lead-based paint in residential buildings, and may impose fines and penalties for failure to comply with these requirements. Such laws require, among other things, that owners or operators of residential facilities that contain or potentially contain lead-based paint notify residents of the presence or potential presence of lead-based paint prior to occupancy and prior to renovations and manage lead-based paint waste appropriately. In addition, the presence of lead-based paint in our buildings may expose us to third-party liability (e.g., liability for personal injury associated with exposure to lead-based paint). We are not presently aware of any material adverse issues at our properties involving lead-based paint.

In addition, the properties in our portfolio also are subject to various federal, state, and local environmental and health and safety requirements, such as state and local fire requirements. Moreover, some of our tenants may handle and use hazardous or regulated substances and wastes as part of their operations at our properties, which are subject to regulation. Such environmental and health and safety laws and regulations could subject us or our tenants to liability resulting from these activities. Environmental liabilities could affect a tenant's ability to make rental payments to us. In addition, changes in laws could increase the potential liability for noncompliance. Our leases sometimes require our tenants to comply with environmental and health and safety laws and regulations and to indemnify us for any related liabilities. However, in the event of the bankruptcy or inability of any of our tenants to satisfy such obligations, we may be required to satisfy such obligations. In addition, we may be held directly liable for any such damages or claims regardless of whether we knew of, or were responsible for, the presence or disposal of hazardous or toxic substances or waste and irrespective of tenant lease provisions. The costs associated with such liability could be substantial and could have a material adverse effect on us.

When excessive moisture accumulates in buildings or on building materials, mold growth may occur, particularly if the moisture problem remains undiscovered or is not addressed over a period of time. Some molds may produce airborne toxins or irritants. Indoor air quality issues can also stem from inadequate ventilation, chemical contamination from indoor or outdoor sources, and other biological contaminants such as pollen, viruses, and bacteria. Indoor exposure to airborne toxins or irritants above certain levels can be alleged to cause a variety of adverse health effects and symptoms, including allergic or other reactions. As a result, the presence of significant mold or other airborne contaminants at any of our properties could require us to undertake a costly remediation program to contain or remove the mold or other airborne contaminants from the affected property or increase indoor ventilation. In addition, the presence of significant mold or other airborne contaminants could expose us to liability from our tenants, employees of our tenants, or others if property damage or personal injury occurs. We are not presently aware of any material adverse indoor air quality issues at our properties.

Competition

We compete with a number of developers, owners, and operators of retail, office, and multifamily real estate, many of which own properties similar to ours in the same markets in which our properties are located and some of which have greater financial resources than we do. In operating and managing our portfolio, we compete for tenants based on a number of factors, including location, rental rates, security, flexibility, and expertise to design space to meet prospective tenants' needs and the manner in which the property is operated, maintained, and marketed. As leases at our properties expire, we may encounter significant competition to renew or re-lease space in light of the large number of competing properties within the markets in which we operate. As a result, we may be required to provide rent concessions or abatements, incur charges for tenant improvements and other inducements, including early termination rights or below-market renewal options, or we may not be able to timely lease vacant space.

We also face competition when pursuing development, acquisition, and lending opportunities. Our competitors may be able to pay higher property acquisition prices, may have private access to opportunities not available to us, may have more financial resources than we do, and may otherwise be in a better position to acquire or develop a property. Competition may also have the effect of reducing the number of suitable development and acquisition opportunities available to us or increasing the price required to consummate a development or acquisition opportunity.

In addition, we face competition in our construction business from other construction companies in the markets in which we operate, including small local companies and large regional and national companies. In our construction business, we compete for construction projects based on several factors, including cost, reputation for quality and timeliness, access to machinery and equipment, access to and relationships with high-quality subcontractors, financial strength, knowledge of local markets, and project management abilities. We believe that we compete favorably on the basis of the foregoing factors and that our construction business is well-positioned to compete effectively in the markets in which we operate. However, some of the

construction companies with which we compete have different cost structures and greater financial and other resources than we do, which may put them at an advantage when competing with us for construction projects. Competition from other construction companies may reduce the number of construction projects that we are hired to complete and increase pricing pressure, either of which could reduce the profitability of our construction business.

Human Capital

As of December 31, 2023, we had 164 employees. We are committed to providing each employee with a safe, welcoming, and inclusive work environment and culture that enables them to contribute fully and develop to their highest potential. We invest heavily in our employees by providing quality training and learning opportunities; promoting inclusion and diversity; and upholding a high standard of ethics and respect for human rights.

Attracting, developing, and retaining team members is crucial to executing our strategy. We offer a comprehensive total rewards program aimed at the varying health, home-life, and financial services. This program includes market-competitive pay, broad-based stock grants and bonuses, healthcare benefits with company paid premiums, retirement savings plans, paid time off, paid parental leave, flexible work schedules, free flu vaccinations, an Employee Assistance Program and other mental health services. Additionally, we invest in developing employees through programs such as the High-Performance Leadership program, to help ensure they have a strong pipeline of future leaders.

Additional information regarding our activities related to our people and sustainability, as well as our workforce diversity data, can be found in our latest Sustainability Report, which is located on our website at <https://armadahoffler.com/sustainability/>. The Sustainability Report is updated periodically. This website address is intended to be an inactive textual reference only. None of the information on, or accessible through, our website is part of this Form 10-K or is incorporated by reference herein.

Corporate Information

Our principal executive office is located at 222 Central Park Avenue, Suite 2100, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462 in the Armada Hoffler Tower at the Town Center of Virginia Beach. In addition, we have a construction office located at 1300 Thames Street, Suite 30, Baltimore, Maryland 21231 in Thames Street Wharf at Harbor Point. The telephone number for our principal executive office is (757) 366-4000. We maintain a website located at ArmadaHoffler.com. The information on, or accessible through, our website is not incorporated into and does not constitute a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or any other report or document we file with or furnish to the SEC.

Available Information

We file our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments to those reports with the SEC. You may obtain copies of these documents by accessing the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. In addition, as soon as reasonably practicable after such materials are furnished to the SEC, we make copies of these documents available to the public free of charge through our website or by contacting our Corporate Secretary at the address set forth above under "—Corporate Information."

Our Corporate Governance Guidelines, Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, and the charters of our audit committee, compensation committee and nominating and corporate governance committee are all available in the Corporate Governance section of the Investor Relations section of our website. Any amendment to or waiver of our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics will be disclosed in the Corporate Governance section of the Investor Relations section of our website within four business days of the amendment or waiver. In addition, we maintain a variety of other governance documents, including, among others, a Human Rights Policy, an Environmental Policy, a Vendor Conduct Policy, and the charter of our Sustainability Committee, all of which are available in the Corporate Governance section of the Investor Relations section of our website.

Financial Information

For required financial information related to our operations, please refer to our consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, included with this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Set forth below are the risks that we believe are material to our stockholders. You should carefully consider the following risks in evaluating our Company and our business. The occurrence of any of the following risks could materially and

adversely impact our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, the market price of shares of our common stock, and our ability to, among other things, satisfy our debt service obligations and to make distributions to our stockholders, which in turn could cause our stockholders to lose all or a part of their investment. Some statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including statements in the following risk factors constitute forward-looking statements. Please refer to the section entitled "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" at the beginning of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Risks Related to Our Business

Adverse economic and geopolitical conditions and dislocations in the credit markets could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Our business has been, and may in the future be, affected by market and economic challenges experienced by the U.S. economy or the real estate industry as a whole. Such conditions may materially and adversely affect us as a result of the following potential consequences, among others:

- decreased demand for retail, office, and multifamily space, which would cause market rental rates and property values to be negatively impacted;
- reduced values of our properties may limit our ability to dispose of assets at attractive prices or obtain debt financing secured by our properties and may reduce the availability of unsecured loans;
- our ability to obtain financing on terms and conditions that we find acceptable, or at all, may be limited, which could reduce our ability to pursue acquisition and development opportunities and refinance existing debt, reduce our returns from our acquisition and development activities, and increase our future debt service expense; and
- one or more lenders under our amended credit facility (as defined below) could refuse to fund their financing commitment to us or could otherwise fail to do so, and we may not be able to replace the financing commitment of any such lenders on favorable terms or at all.

If the U.S. economy experiences an economic downturn, we may see increases in bankruptcies and defaults by our tenants, and we may experience higher vacancy rates and delays in re-leasing vacant space, which could negatively impact our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

We may be unable to identify and complete development opportunities and acquisitions of properties that meet our investment criteria, which may materially and adversely affect our results of operations, cash flow, and growth prospects.

Our business and growth strategy involves the development and selective acquisition of retail, office, and multifamily properties. We may expend significant management time and other resources, including out-of-pocket costs, in pursuing these investment opportunities. Our ability to complete development projects or acquire properties on favorable terms, or at all, may be exposed to the following significant risks:

- we may incur significant costs and divert management attention in connection with evaluating and negotiating potential development opportunities and acquisitions, including those that we are subsequently unable to complete;
- we have agreements for the development or acquisition of properties that are subject to conditions, which we may be unable to satisfy; and
- we may be unable to obtain financing on favorable terms or at all.

If we are unable to identify attractive investment opportunities and successfully develop new properties, our results of operations, cash flow, and growth prospects could be materially and adversely affected.

The success of our activities to design, construct, and develop properties in which we will retain an ownership interest is dependent, in part, on the availability of suitable undeveloped land at acceptable prices as well as our having sufficient liquidity to fund investments in such undeveloped land and subsequent development.

Our success in designing, constructing, and developing projects for our own account depends, in part, upon the continued availability of suitable undeveloped land at acceptable prices. The availability of undeveloped land for purchase at favorable prices depends on a number of factors outside of our control, including the risk of competitive over-bidding on land and governmental regulations that restrict the potential uses of land. If the availability of suitable land opportunities decreases, the number of development projects we may be able to undertake could be reduced. In addition, our ability to make land

purchases will depend upon our having sufficient liquidity or access to external sources of capital to fund such purchases. Thus, the lack of availability of suitable land opportunities and insufficient liquidity to fund the purchases of any such available land opportunities could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and growth prospects.

Our real estate development activities are subject to risks particular to development, such as unanticipated expenses, delays, and other contingencies, any of which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flow.

We engage in development and redevelopment activities and will be subject to the following risks associated with such activities:

- unsuccessful development or redevelopment opportunities could result in direct expenses to us and cause us to incur losses;
- construction or redevelopment costs of a project may exceed original estimates, possibly making the project less profitable than originally estimated, or unprofitable;
- the inability to obtain or delays in obtaining necessary governmental or quasi-governmental permits and authorizations could result in increased costs or abandonment of the project if necessary permits or authorizations are not obtained;
- delayed construction may give tenants the right to terminate pre-development leases, which may adversely impact the financial viability of the project;
- occupancy rates, rents and concessions of a completed project may fluctuate depending on a number of factors and may not be sufficient to make the project profitable; and
- the availability and pricing of financing to fund our development activities on favorable terms or at all may result in delays or even abandonment of certain development activities.

These risks could result in substantial unanticipated delays or expenses and, under certain circumstances, could prevent completion of development or redevelopment activities once undertaken, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flow.

The geographic concentration of our portfolio could cause us to be more susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory developments in the markets in which our properties are located than if we owned a more geographically diverse portfolio.

The majority of the properties in our portfolio are located in Virginia, Maryland, and North Carolina, which expose us to greater economic risks than if we owned a more geographically diverse portfolio. As of December 31, 2023, our properties in the Virginia, Maryland, and North Carolina markets represented approximately 45%, 25%, and 14%, respectively, of the total net operating income of the properties in our portfolio. Furthermore, many of our properties are located in the Town Center of Virginia Beach and Harbor Point at Baltimore, and net operating income from each represented 20% and 18%, respectively, of our total net operating income for the year ended December 31, 2023. As a result of this geographic concentration, we are particularly susceptible to adverse economic, regulatory or other conditions in the Virginia, Maryland, and North Carolina markets (such as periods of economic slowdown or recession, business layoffs or downsizing, industry slowdowns, relocations of businesses, increases in real estate and other taxes, and the cost of complying with governmental regulations or increased regulation), as well as to natural disasters that occur in these markets (such as hurricanes and other events). For example, the markets in Virginia, Maryland, and North Carolina in which many of the properties in our portfolio are located contain high concentrations of military personnel and operations, and a reduction of the military presence or cuts in defense spending in these markets could have a material adverse effect on us. If there is a downturn in the economy in Virginia, Maryland, or North Carolina, our operations, revenue, and cash available for distribution, including cash available to pay distributions to our stockholders, could be materially and adversely affected. We cannot assure you that these markets will grow or that underlying real estate fundamentals will be favorable to owners and operators of retail, office, or multifamily properties. Our operations may also be adversely affected if competing properties are built in these markets. Moreover, submarkets within any of our target markets may be dependent upon a limited number of industries. Any adverse economic or real estate developments in our markets, or any decrease in demand for retail, office, or multifamily space resulting from the regulatory environment, business climate or energy or fiscal problems, could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to satisfy our debt service obligations.

We may not be able to rebuild our existing properties to their existing specifications if we experience a substantial or comprehensive loss of such properties, including as a result of hurricanes or other disasters.

In the event that we experience a substantial or comprehensive loss of one of our properties, we may not be able to rebuild such property to its existing specifications. For example, all but one of the properties in our portfolio as of

December 31, 2023 are located in Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, which are areas particularly susceptible to hurricanes. While we carry insurance on certain of our properties, the amount of our insurance coverage may not be sufficient to fully cover losses from hurricanes and will be subject to limitations involving large deductibles or co-payments. Further, reconstruction or improvement of properties would likely require significant upgrades to meet zoning and building code requirements. Environmental and legal restrictions could also restrict the rebuilding of our properties.

We have a substantial amount of indebtedness outstanding, which may expose us to the risk of default under our debt obligations and may include covenants that restrict our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders.

As of December 31, 2023, we had total debt of approximately \$1.4 billion, including amounts drawn under our amended credit facility, a substantial portion of which is guaranteed by our Operating Partnership, and we may incur significant additional debt to finance future acquisition and development activities. Excluding unamortized fair value adjustments and debt issuance costs, the aggregate outstanding principal balance of our debt was \$1.4 billion as of December 31, 2023. Payments of principal and interest on borrowings may leave us with insufficient cash resources to operate our properties or to pay the dividends currently contemplated or necessary to maintain our REIT qualification. Our level of debt and the limitations imposed on us by our debt agreements could have significant adverse consequences, including the following:

- our cash flow may be insufficient to meet our required principal and interest payments;
- we may be unable to borrow additional funds as needed or on favorable terms, which could, among other things, adversely affect our ability to meet operational needs;
- we may be unable to refinance our indebtedness at maturity or the refinancing terms may be less favorable than the terms of our original indebtedness, particularly if interest rates remain elevated;
- we may be forced to dispose of one or more of our properties, possibly on unfavorable terms or in violation of certain covenants to which we may be subject;
- we may default on our obligations, in which case the lenders or mortgagees may have the right to foreclose on any properties that secure the loans or collect rents and other income from our properties;
- we may violate restrictive covenants in our loan documents, which would entitle the lenders to accelerate our debt obligations or reduce our ability to pay, or prohibit us from paying, distributions to our stockholders; and
- our default under any loan with cross-default provisions could result in a default on other indebtedness.

If any one of these events were to occur, our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations could be materially and adversely affected. Furthermore, foreclosures could create taxable income without accompanying cash proceeds, which could hinder our ability to meet the REIT distribution requirements imposed by the Code. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources."

Failure to maintain our current credit rating could adversely affect our cost of funds, related margins, liquidity, and access to the debt capital markets.

Morningstar DBRS is expected to periodically evaluate our debt levels and other factors, which likely will include Morningstar DBRS's assessment of our financial strength, liquidity, capital structure, asset quality, and sustainability of cash flow and earnings. Due to changes in these factors and market conditions, we may not be able to maintain our current credit rating, which could adversely affect our cost of funds and related margins, liquidity, and access to the debt capital markets.

Increases in interest rates, or failure to hedge effectively against interest rate changes, will increase our interest expense and may adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

We have incurred, and may in the future incur, additional indebtedness that bears interest at a variable rate. An increase in interest rates would increase our interest expense and increase the cost of refinancing existing debt and issuing new debt, which would adversely affect our cash flow and ability to make distributions to our stockholders. In addition, if we need to repay existing debt during periods of rising interest rates, we could be required to liquidate one or more of our investments at times that may not permit realization of the maximum return on such investments. The effect of prolonged interest rate increases could adversely impact our ability to make acquisitions and develop properties.

Subject to maintaining our qualification as a REIT, we expect to continue to enter into hedging transactions to protect us from the effects of interest rate fluctuations on floating rate debt. Our existing hedging transactions have included, and future hedging transactions may include, entering into interest rate cap agreements or interest rate swap agreements, which involve

risk. Our failure to hedge effectively against interest rate changes may adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations. Additionally, as a result of rising interest rates, the cost of hedging transactions has increased significantly and may continue to increase.

Our growth depends on external sources of capital that are outside of our control and may not be available to us on commercially reasonable terms or at all, which could limit our ability to, among other things, meet our capital and operating needs or make the cash distributions to our stockholders necessary to maintain our qualification as a REIT.

In order to maintain our qualification as a REIT, we are required under the Code to, among other things, distribute annually at least 90% of our REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any net capital gain. In addition, we will be subject to income tax at regular corporate rates to the extent that we distribute less than 100% of our REIT taxable income, including any net capital gains. Because of these distribution requirements, we may not be able to fund future capital needs, including any necessary capital expenditures, from operating cash flow. Consequently, we intend to rely on third-party sources to fund our capital needs. We may not be able to obtain such financing on favorable terms or at all and any additional debt we incur will increase our leverage and likelihood of default. Our access to third-party sources of capital depends, in part, on:

- general market conditions;
- the market's perception of our growth potential;
- our current debt levels;
- our current and expected future earnings;
- our cash flow and cash distributions; and
- the market price per share of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock.

If we cannot obtain capital from third-party sources, we may not be able to acquire or develop properties when strategic opportunities exist, meet the capital and operating needs of our existing properties, satisfy our debt service obligations or make the cash distributions to our stockholders necessary to maintain our qualification as a REIT.

We may be unable to renew leases, lease vacant space, or re-lease space on favorable terms or at all as leases expire, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

As of December 31, 2023, approximately 3.4% of the square footage of the stabilized properties in our office and retail portfolios was available. Additionally, 2.0% and 5.4% of the ABR in our office portfolio was scheduled to expire in 2024 and 2025, respectively, and 6.5% and 10.8% of the ABR in our retail portfolio was scheduled to expire in 2024 and 2025, respectively. We cannot assure you that new leases will be entered into, that leases will be renewed, or that our properties will be re-leased at net effective rental rates equal to or above the current average net effective rental rates or that substantial rent abatements, tenant improvements, early termination rights or below-market renewal options will not be offered to attract new tenants or retain existing tenants. In addition, our ability to lease our multifamily properties at favorable rates, or at all, may be adversely affected by the increase in supply of multifamily properties in our target markets. Our ability to lease our properties depends upon the overall level of spending in the economy, which is adversely affected by, among other things, job losses and unemployment levels, fears of a recession, personal debt levels, the housing market, stock market volatility, and uncertainty about the future. If rental rates for our properties decrease, our existing tenants do not renew their leases, or we do not re-lease a significant portion of our available space and space for which leases expire, our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations could be materially and adversely affected.

Tenant demand in our office portfolio may decline due to disruptions to the office sector, which could materially and adversely affect us.

Companies have been increasing their utilization of work-from-home alternatives, videoconferencing, shared office spaces, co-working spaces, telecommuting, and flexible work schedules. To the extent these trends continue, tenant demand for our office space may be reduced, which could materially and adversely affect us.

The short-term leases in our multifamily portfolio expose us to the effects of declining market rents, which could adversely affect our results of operations, cash flow and cash available for distribution.

Substantially all of the leases in our multifamily portfolio are for terms of 12 months or less. As a result, even if we are able to renew or re-lease apartment units as leases expire, our rental revenues will be impacted by declines in market rents more

quickly than if all of our leases had longer terms, which could adversely affect our results of operations, cash flow, and cash available for distribution.

Competition for property acquisitions and development opportunities may reduce the number of opportunities available to us and increase our costs, which could have a material adverse effect on our growth prospects.

The current market for property acquisitions and development opportunities continues to be extremely competitive. This competition may increase the demand for the types of properties in which we typically invest and, therefore, reduce the number of suitable investment opportunities available to us and increase the purchase prices for such properties in the event we are able to acquire or develop such properties. We face significant competition for attractive investment opportunities from an indeterminate number of investors, including publicly traded and privately held REITs, private equity investors, and institutional investment funds, some of which have greater financial resources than we do, a greater ability to borrow funds to make investments in properties than we do, and the ability to accept more risk than we can prudently manage, including risks with respect to the geographic proximity of investments and the payment of higher acquisition prices. This competition will increase if investments in real estate become more attractive relative to other forms of investment. If the level of competition for investment opportunities is significant in our target markets, it could have a material adverse effect on our growth prospects.

Increased competition and increased affordability of residential homes could limit our ability to retain our residents, lease apartment units, or increase or maintain rents at our multifamily apartment communities.

Our multifamily apartment communities compete with numerous housing alternatives in attracting residents, including other multifamily apartment communities and single-family rental units, as well as owner-occupied single-family and multifamily units. Competitive housing in a particular area and an increase in affordability of owner-occupied single-family and multifamily units due to, among other things, declining housing prices, oversupply, mortgage interest rates, and tax incentives and government programs to promote home ownership, could adversely affect our ability to retain residents, lease apartment units, and increase or maintain rents at our multifamily properties, which could adversely impact our results of operations, cash flow, and cash available for distribution.

The failure of properties that we develop or acquire to meet our financial expectations could have a material adverse effect on us, including our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, ability to service our debt obligations, the per share trading price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock, and growth prospects.

Our acquisitions and development projects and our ability to successfully operate these properties may be exposed to the following significant risks, among others:

- we may acquire or develop properties that are not accretive to our results upon acquisition, and we may not successfully manage and lease those properties to meet our expectations;
- our cash flow may be insufficient to enable us to pay the required principal and interest payments on the debt secured by the property;
- we may spend more than budgeted amounts to make necessary improvements or renovations to acquired properties or to develop new properties;
- we may be unable to quickly and efficiently integrate new acquisitions or developed properties into our existing operations;
- market conditions may result in higher-than-expected vacancy rates and lower than expected rental rates; and
- we may acquire properties subject to liabilities without any recourse, or with only limited recourse, with respect to unknown liabilities such as liabilities for clean-up of undisclosed environmental contamination, claims by tenants, vendors, or other persons dealing with the former owners of the properties, liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business, and claims for indemnification by general partners, directors, officers, and others indemnified by the former owners of the properties.

If we cannot operate acquired or developed properties to meet our financial expectations, our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, ability to service our debt obligations, the per share trading price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock, and growth prospects could be materially and adversely affected.

Failure to succeed in new markets may limit our growth.

We have acquired in the past, and we may acquire in the future if appropriate opportunities arise, properties that are outside of our primary markets. Entering into new markets exposes us to a variety of risks, including difficulty evaluating local market conditions and local economies, developing new business relationships in the area, competing with other companies that

already have an established presence in the area, hiring and retaining key personnel, evaluating quality tenants in the area, and a lack of familiarity with local governmental and permitting procedures. Furthermore, expansion into new markets may divert management time and other resources away from our current primary markets. As a result, we may not be successful in expanding into new markets, which could adversely impact our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Real estate financing investments are subject to significant risks, and losses related to these investments could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

We have originated, and in the future expect to originate or acquire, mezzanine loans, preferred equity investments, or similar investments (together "real estate financing investments"), which take the form of subordinated loans secured by second mortgages on the underlying property or loans secured by a pledge of the ownership interests of either the entity owning the property or a pledge of the ownership interests of the entity that owns the interest in the entity owning the property. As of December 31, 2023, we had approximately \$83.4 million in outstanding real estate financing investments. These types of investments involve a higher degree of risk than long-term senior mortgage loans secured by income-producing real property because the investment may become unsecured as a result of foreclosure by the senior lender. In addition, these investments may have higher "loan-to-value" ratios than conventional mortgage loans, with little or no equity invested by the borrower, increasing the risk of loss of principal. If a borrower defaults on our real estate financing investment or debt senior to our investment, or in the event of a borrower bankruptcy, our real estate financing investment will be satisfied only after the senior debt is paid in full. In the event of a bankruptcy of the entity providing the pledge of its ownership interests as security, we may not have full recourse to the assets of such entity, or the assets of the entity may not be sufficient to satisfy our real estate financing investment. As a result, we may not recover some or all of our initial investment. Additionally, in conjunction with certain investments, we issue partial payment guarantees to the senior lender for the property, which may require us to make payments to the senior lender in the event of a default on the senior note. Finally, in connection with our real estate financing investments, we may have options to purchase all or a portion of the underlying property upon maturity of the investment; however, if a developer's costs for a project are higher than anticipated, exercising such options may not be attractive or economically feasible, or we may not have sufficient funds to exercise such options even if we desire to do so. Significant losses related to real estate financing investments could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

A bankruptcy or insolvency of any of our significant tenants in our office or retail properties could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

If a significant tenant in our office or retail properties becomes bankrupt or insolvent, federal law may prohibit us from evicting such tenant based solely upon such bankruptcy or insolvency. In addition, a bankrupt or insolvent tenant may be authorized to reject and terminate its lease with us. Any claim against such tenant for unpaid, future rent would be subject to a statutory cap that might be substantially less than the remaining rent owed under the lease. If any of these tenants were to experience a downturn in its business or a weakening of its financial condition resulting in its failure to make timely rental payments or causing it to default under its lease, we may experience delays in enforcing our rights as landlord and may incur substantial costs in protecting our investment. In many cases, we may have made substantial initial investments in the applicable leases through tenant improvement allowances and other concessions that we may not be able to recover. Any such event could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Many of our operating costs and expenses are fixed and will not decline if our revenues decline.

Our results of operations depend, in large part, on our level of revenues, operating costs, and expenses. The expense of owning and operating a property is not necessarily reduced when circumstances such as market factors and competition cause a reduction in revenue from the property. As a result, if revenues decline, we may not be able to reduce our expenses to keep pace with the corresponding reductions in revenues. Many of the costs associated with real estate investments, such as real estate taxes, insurance, loan payments, and maintenance generally will not be reduced if a property is not fully occupied or other circumstances cause our revenues to decrease, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Most of our costs, such as operating and general and administrative expenses, interest expense, and real estate acquisition and construction costs, are subject to inflation.

In 2023, the consumer price index rose by approximately 3% over the previous year, following 2022's increase in the index of 7% which was the largest annual inflation surge in 40 years. The recent rise in inflation has been due to, among other things, the disruption in global supply chains, labor shortages, and resulting increasing consumer demand, many of which were exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic. A significant portion of our operating expenses and construction-related costs are sensitive to inflation. Operating expenses include those for property-related contracted services such as janitorial and engineering services, utilities, repairs and maintenance, and insurance. Property taxes are also impacted by inflationary changes as taxes are regularly reassessed based on changes in the fair value of our properties. We also have ground lease expenses in certain of our properties. Ground lease costs are contractual, but in some cases, lease payments reset every few years based on changes on consumer price indices.

Our operating expenses, with the exception of ground lease rental expenses and multifamily properties, are typically recoverable through our lease arrangements, which allow us to pass through substantially all expenses associated with property taxes, insurance, utilities, repairs and maintenance, and other operating expenses (including increases thereto) to our tenants. Our remaining leases are generally gross leases, which provide for recoveries of operating expenses above the operating expenses from the initial year within each lease. During inflationary periods, we expect to recover increases in operating expenses from our triple net leases and our gross leases. In addition, our multifamily leases generally have lease terms ranging from 7 to 15 months with a majority having 12-month lease terms allowing negotiation of rental rates at term end, which we believe reduces our exposure to the effects of inflation, although an extreme and sustained escalation in costs could have a negative impact on our residents and their ability to absorb rent increases. As a result, we do not believe that inflation would result in a significant adverse effect on our net operating income and operating cash flows at the property level. However, there is no guarantee that our tenants would be able to absorb these expense increases and be able to continue to pay us their portion of operating expenses, capital expenditures, and rent.

Our general and administrative expenses consist primarily of compensation costs, technology services, and professional service fees. Annually, our employee compensation is adjusted to reflect merit increases; however, to maintain our ability to successfully compete for the best talent, rising inflation rates may require us to provide compensation increases beyond historical annual merit increases, which may unexpectedly or significantly increase our compensation costs. Similarly, technology services and professional service fees are also subject to the impact of inflation and expected to increase proportionately with increasing market prices for such services. Consequently, inflation is expected to increase our general and administrative expenses over time and may adversely impact our results of operations and operating cash flows.

Adverse conditions in the general retail environment could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Approximately 39.6% of our net operating income for the year ended December 31, 2023 was from retail properties. As a result, we are subject to factors that affect the retail sector generally as well as the market for retail space. The retail environment and the market for retail space have been, and in the future could be, adversely affected by weakness in the national, regional, and local economies, the level of consumer spending and consumer confidence, the adverse financial condition of some large retail companies, the ongoing consolidation in the retail sector, the excess amount of retail space in a number of markets, increasing competition from discount retailers, outlet malls, internet retailers, and other online businesses, and epidemics, pandemics and other health crises and measures intended to mitigate their spread. Increases in consumer spending via the internet may significantly affect our retail tenants' ability to generate sales in their stores. New and enhanced technologies, including new digital and web services technologies, may increase competition for certain of our retail tenants.

Any of the foregoing factors could adversely affect the financial condition of our retail tenants and the willingness of retailers to lease space in our retail properties, including the anchor stores or major tenants in our retail shopping center properties, the loss of which could result in a material impact on our retail tenants. In turn, these conditions could negatively affect market rents for retail space and could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Mortgage debt obligations expose us to the possibility of foreclosure, which could result in the loss of our investment in a property or group of properties subject to mortgage debt.

Mortgage and other secured debt obligations increase our risk of property losses because defaults on indebtedness secured by properties may result in foreclosure actions initiated by lenders and ultimately our loss of the property securing any loans for which we are in default. Any foreclosure on a mortgaged property or group of properties could adversely affect the overall value of our portfolio of properties. For tax purposes, a foreclosure on any of our properties that is subject to a nonrecourse mortgage loan would be treated as a sale of the property for a purchase price equal to the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage. If the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage exceeds our tax basis in the

property, we would recognize taxable income on foreclosure, but would not receive any cash proceeds, which could hinder our ability to meet the REIT distribution requirements imposed by the Code. Foreclosures could also trigger our tax indemnification obligations under the terms of our tax protection agreements with respect to the sales of certain properties.

Our amended credit facility restricts our ability to engage in certain business activities, including our ability to incur additional indebtedness, make capital expenditures, and make certain investments.

Our amended credit facility contains customary negative covenants and other financial and operating covenants that, among other things:

- restrict our ability to incur additional indebtedness;
- restrict our ability to incur additional liens;
- restrict our ability to make certain investments (including certain capital expenditures);
- restrict our ability to merge with another company;
- restrict our ability to sell or dispose of assets;
- restrict our ability to make distributions to our stockholders; and
- require us to satisfy minimum financial coverage ratios, minimum tangible net worth requirements, and maximum leverage ratios.

These limitations restrict our ability to engage in certain business activities, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations. In addition, our amended credit facility may contain specific cross-default provisions with respect to specified other indebtedness, giving the lenders the right, in certain circumstances, to declare a default if we are in default under other loans.

An epidemic, pandemic or other health crisis and measures intended to prevent the spread of such an event could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

We face risks related to an epidemic, pandemic or other health crisis which has impacted, and in the future could impact, the markets in which we operate and could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations. The impact of an epidemic, pandemic or other health crisis and measures intended to prevent the spread of such an event could materially and adversely affect our business in a number of ways. Our rental revenue and operating results depend significantly on the occupancy levels at our properties and the ability of our tenants to meet their rent obligations to us, which have been in certain cases, and could in the future be, adversely affected by, among other things, job losses, furloughs, store closures, lower incomes, uncertainty about the future as a result of an epidemic, pandemic or other health crisis and related governmental actions including eviction moratoriums, shelter-in-place orders, prohibitions on charging certain fees, and limitations on collection laws and rent increases, which have in the past affected, and, may in the future affect, our ability to collect rent or enforce legal or contractual remedies for the failure to pay rent, which negatively impacted, and may in the future negatively impact, our ability to remove tenants who are not paying rent and our ability to rent their space to new tenants. In addition, the federal government has in the past allocated, and may in the future allocate, funds to rent relief programs to be run by state and local authorities. In certain locations, the funds available may not be sufficient to pay all past due rent and reallocation of such funds may result in markets in which we operate not having access to the funds anticipated. Further, certain of our tenants with past due rent have not qualified, and may not in the future qualify, to participate in such programs. In addition, some of such programs have required, and programs in the future may require, the forgiveness of a portion of the past due rent or agreeing to other limitations that may adversely affect our business in order to participate or may only provide funds to pay a portion of the past due rent. In addition, while certain locations have adopted programs that may reimburse past due rent owed by tenants who have left a community, such programs have only been adopted in a minority of our markets. Our development and construction projects also have been and could in the future be adversely affected by factors related to an epidemic, pandemic or other health crisis, although, to date, such impacts have not been material. An epidemic, pandemic or other health crisis, or related impacts thereof also could adversely affect the businesses and financial conditions of our counterparties, including our joint venture partners and general contractors and their subcontractors, and their ability to satisfy their obligations to us and to complete transactions or projects with us as intended.

A cybersecurity incident or other technology disruptions could negatively impact our business, our relationships, and our reputation.

We use computers and computer networks in most aspects of our business operations. We also use mobile devices to communicate with our employees, suppliers, business partners, and tenants. These devices are used to transmit sensitive and

confidential information including financial and strategic information about us, employees, business partners, tenants, and other individuals and organizations. Additionally, we utilize third-party service providers that host personally identifiable information and other confidential information of our employees, business partners, tenants, and others. We also maintain confidential financial and business information regarding us and persons and entities with which we do business on our information technology systems. Cybersecurity incidents, including physical or electronic break-ins, computer viruses, malware, attacks by hackers, ransomware attacks, phishing attacks, supply chain attacks, breaches due to employee error or misconduct and other similar breaches can create system disruptions, shutdowns or unauthorized access to information maintained in our information technology systems and in the information technology systems of our third-party service providers. We have in the past experienced cybersecurity incidents involving information technology systems, including through phishing attacks, but we have not experienced any material cybersecurity incidents. We expect cybersecurity incidents to continue to occur in the future and we are constantly attempting to mitigate efforts to infiltrate and compromise our information technology systems and data. The theft, destruction, loss, or release of sensitive and confidential information or operational downtime of the systems used to store and transmit our or our tenants' confidential business and personal information could result in disruptions to our business, negative publicity, brand damage, violation of privacy laws, financial liability, difficulty attracting and retaining tenants, loss of business partners, and loss of business opportunities, any of which may materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations. Although we carry cybersecurity insurance that is designed to protect us against certain losses related to cybersecurity incidents, that insurance coverage may not be sufficient or available to cover all expenses or other losses or all types of claims that may arise in connection with cybersecurity incidents. Furthermore, in the future, such insurance may not be available on commercially reasonable terms, or at all.

Any material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting could have an adverse effect on the trading price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock.

Management is required to have an independent auditor assess the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"). We cannot give any assurances that material weaknesses will not be identified in the future in connection with our compliance with the provisions of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. The existence of any material weakness described above would preclude a conclusion by management and our independent auditors that we maintained effective internal control over financial reporting. Our management may be required to devote significant time and expense to remediate any material weaknesses that may be discovered and may not be able to remediate such material weaknesses in a timely manner. The existence of any material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting could also result in errors in our financial statements that could require us to restate our financial statements, cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations, and cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, any of which could lead to a decline in the per share trading price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock.

We may be required to make rent or other concessions or significant capital expenditures to improve our properties in order to retain and attract tenants, which may materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Upon expiration of our leases to our tenants, we may be required to make rent or other concessions, accommodate requests for renovations, build-to-suit remodeling, and other improvements, or provide additional services to our tenants, any of which would increase our costs. As a result, we may have to make significant capital or other expenditures in order to retain tenants whose leases expire and to attract new tenants in sufficient numbers. Additionally, we may need to raise capital to make such expenditures. If we are unable to do so or capital is otherwise unavailable, we may be unable to make the required expenditures. This could result in non-renewals by tenants upon expiration of their leases. If any of the foregoing were to occur, it could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Our use of OP Units as consideration to acquire properties could result in stockholder dilution or limit our ability to sell such properties, which could have a material adverse effect on us.

We have acquired, and in the future may acquire, properties or portfolios of properties through tax deferred contribution transactions in exchange for OP Units. This acquisition structure may have the effect of, among other things, reducing the amount of tax depreciation we could deduct over the tax life of the acquired properties and requiring that we agree to protect the contributors' ability to defer recognition of taxable gain through restrictions on our ability to dispose of the acquired properties or the allocation of partnership debt to the contributors to maintain their tax bases. These restrictions also could limit our ability to sell properties at a time, or on terms, that would be favorable absent such restrictions. In addition, future issuances of OP Units would reduce our ownership percentage in our Operating Partnership and affect the amount of

distributions made to us by our Operating Partnership and, therefore, the amount of distributions we can make to our stockholders. To the extent that our stockholders do not directly own OP Units, our stockholders will not have any voting rights with respect to any such issuances or other partnership level activities of our Operating Partnership.

Our success depends on key personnel whose continued service is not guaranteed, and the loss of one or more of our key personnel could adversely affect our ability to manage our business and to implement our growth strategies or could create a negative perception of our company in the capital markets.

Our continued success and our ability to manage anticipated future growth depend, in large part, upon the efforts of key personnel who have extensive market knowledge and relationships and exercise substantial influence over our operational, financing, development, and construction activity. Individuals currently considered key personnel each have a national or regional industry reputation that attracts business and investment opportunities and assists us in negotiations with lenders, existing and potential tenants, and industry personnel, and we have not currently entered into employment agreements with any of these individuals. If we lose their services, our relationships with such industry personnel could diminish.

Many of our other senior executives also have extensive experience and strong reputations in the real estate industry, which aid us in identifying opportunities, having opportunities brought to us, and negotiating with tenants and build-to-suit prospects. The loss of services of one or more members of our senior management team, or our inability to attract and retain highly qualified personnel, could adversely affect our business, diminish our investment opportunities, and weaken our relationships with lenders, business partners, existing and prospective tenants, and industry participants, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, and the per share trading price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock.

Joint venture investments could be materially and adversely affected by our lack of sole decision-making authority, our reliance on co-venturers' financial condition, and disputes between us and our co-venturers.

In the past, we have, and in the future, we expect to, co-invest with third parties through partnerships, joint ventures or other entities, acquiring noncontrolling interests in or sharing responsibility for developing properties and managing the affairs of a property, partnership, joint venture, or other entity. In particular, in connection with the formation transactions related to our initial public offering, we provided certain of the prior investors with the right to co-develop certain projects with us in the future and the right to acquire a minority equity interest in certain properties that we may develop in the future, in each case under certain circumstances and subject to certain conditions set forth in the applicable agreement. Furthermore, we are often a joint venture partner in development projects. In the event that we co-develop a property together with a third party, we would be required to share a portion of the development fee. With respect to any such arrangement or any similar arrangement that we may enter into in the future, we may not be in a position to exercise sole decision-making authority regarding the development, property, partnership, joint venture, or other entity.

Investments in partnerships, joint ventures or other entities may, under certain circumstances, involve risks not present where a third party is not involved, including the possibility that partners or co-venturers might become bankrupt or fail to fund their share of required capital contributions. Partners or co-venturers may have economic or other business interests or goals which are inconsistent with our business interests or goals and may be in a position to take actions contrary to our policies or objectives, and they may have competing interests in our markets that could create conflicts of interest. Such investments may also have the potential risk of impasses on decisions, such as a sale or financing, because neither we nor the partner(s) or co-venturer(s) would have full control over the partnership or joint venture. In addition, a sale or transfer by us to a third party of our interests in the joint venture may be subject to consent rights or rights of first refusal, in favor of our joint venture partners, which would in each case restrict our ability to dispose of our interest in the joint venture.

Where we are a limited partner or non-managing member in any partnership or limited liability company, if such entity takes or expects to take actions that could jeopardize our status as a REIT or require us to pay tax, we may be forced to dispose of our interest in such entity. Disputes between us and partners or co-venturers may result in litigation or arbitration that would increase our expenses and prevent our officers and directors from focusing their time and effort on our business. Consequently, actions by or disputes with partners or co-venturers might result in subjecting properties owned by the partnership or joint venture to additional risk. In addition, we may in certain circumstances be liable for the actions of our third-party partners or co-venturers. Our joint ventures may be subject to debt and, during periods of volatile credit markets, the refinancing of such debt may require equity capital calls.

Expectations of our company relating to environmental, social and governance factors may impose additional costs and expose us to new risks.

There is an increasing focus from certain investors, tenants, employees, and other stakeholders concerning corporate responsibility, specifically related to environmental, social and governance factors. In addition, there is an increased focus on such matters by various regulatory authorities, including the SEC, and the activities and expense required to comply with new regulations or standards may be significant. Some investors may use these factors to guide their investment strategies and, in some cases, may choose not to invest in us if they believe our policies relating to corporate responsibility are inadequate. Third-party providers of corporate responsibility ratings and reports on companies have increased to meet growing investor demand for measurement of corporate responsibility performance. In addition, the criteria by which companies' corporate responsibility practices are assessed may change, which could result in greater expectations of us and cause us to undertake costly initiatives to satisfy such new criteria. Alternatively, if we elect not to or are unable to satisfy such new criteria, investors may conclude that our policies with respect to corporate responsibility are inadequate. We may face reputational damage in the event that our corporate responsibility procedures or standards do not meet the standards set by various constituencies. Furthermore, if our competitors' corporate responsibility performance is perceived to be greater than ours, potential or current investors may elect to invest with our competitors instead. In addition, we could fail, or be perceived to fail, in our achievement of initiatives or goals regarding environmental, social, and governance matters publicly communicated, including through our Sustainability Report, or we could be criticized for the scope of such initiatives or goals. If we fail to satisfy the expectations of investors, tenants and other stakeholders or our initiatives are not executed as planned, our reputation and financial results could be materially and adversely affected.

We may be subject to ongoing or future litigation, including existing claims relating to the entities that owned the properties prior to our initial public offering and otherwise in the ordinary course of business, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, the per share trading price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

We may be subject to ongoing or future litigation, including existing claims relating to the entities that owned the properties and operated the businesses prior to our initial public offering and otherwise in the ordinary course of business. Some of these claims may result in significant defense costs and potentially significant judgments against us, some of which are not, or cannot be, insured against. We generally intend to vigorously defend ourselves; however, we cannot be certain of the ultimate outcomes of currently asserted claims or of those that may arise in the future. In addition, we may become subject to litigation in connection with the formation transactions related to our initial public offering in the event that prior investors dispute the valuation of their respective interests, the adequacy of the consideration received by them in the formation transactions or the interpretation of the agreements implementing the formation transactions. Resolution of these types of matters against us may result in our having to pay significant fines, judgments, or settlements, which, if uninsured, or if the fines, judgments, and settlements exceed insured levels, could adversely impact our earnings and cash flow, thereby having an adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, the per share trading price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations. Certain litigation or the resolution of certain litigation may affect the availability or cost of some of our insurance coverage, which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations and cash flow, expose us to increased risks that would be uninsured, and adversely impact our ability to attract officers and directors.

Risks Related to Our Third-Party Construction Business

Adverse economic and regulatory conditions, particularly in the Mid-Atlantic region, could adversely affect our construction and development business, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Our third-party construction activities have been, and are expected to continue to be, primarily focused in the Mid-Atlantic region, although we have also historically undertaken construction projects in various states in the Southeast, Northeast, and Midwest regions of the U.S. As a result of our concentration of construction projects in the Mid-Atlantic region of the U.S., we are particularly susceptible to adverse economic or other conditions in markets in this region (such as periods of economic slowdown or recession, business layoffs or downsizing, industry slowdowns, relocations of businesses, labor disruptions, and the costs of complying with governmental regulations or increased regulation), as well as to natural disasters that occur in this region. We cannot assure you that our target markets will support construction and development projects of the type in which we typically engage. While we have the ability to provide a wide range of development and construction services, any adverse economic or real estate developments in the Mid-Atlantic region could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

There can be no assurance that all of the projects for which our construction business is engaged as general contractor will be commenced or completed in their entirety in accordance with the anticipated cost, or that we will achieve the financial results we expect from the construction of such properties, which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, cash flow, and growth prospects.

For serving as general contractor, our construction business earns profit equal to the difference between the total construction fees that we charge and the costs that we incur to build a property. If the decision is made by a third-party client to abandon a construction project for any reason, our anticipated fee revenue from such project could be significantly lower than we expect. In addition, we defer pre-contract costs when such costs are directly associated with specific anticipated construction contracts and their recovery is deemed probable. In the event that we determine that the execution of a construction contract is no longer probable, we would be required to expense those pre-contract costs in the period in which such determination is made, which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations in such period. Our ability to complete the projects in our construction pipeline on time and on budget could be materially and adversely affected as a result of the following factors, among others:

- shortages of subcontractors, equipment, materials, or skilled labor;
- unscheduled delays in the delivery of ordered materials and equipment;
- unanticipated increases in the cost of equipment, labor, and raw materials;
- unforeseen engineering, environmental, or geological problems;
- weather interferences;
- difficulties in obtaining necessary permits or in meeting permit conditions;
- client acceptance delays; or
- work stoppages and other labor disputes.

If we do not complete construction projects on time and on budget, it could have a material adverse effect on us, including our results of operations, cash flow, and growth prospects.

We recognize revenue for the majority of our construction projects based on estimates; therefore, variations of actual results from our assumptions may reduce our profitability.

In accordance with GAAP, we record revenue as work on the contract progresses. The cumulative amount of revenues recorded on a contract at a specified point in time is that percentage of total estimated revenues that costs incurred to date bear to estimated total costs. Accordingly, contract revenues and total cost estimates are reviewed and revised as the work progresses. Adjustments are reflected in contract revenues in the period when such estimates are revised. Estimates are based on management's reasonable assumptions and experience, but are only estimates. Variations of actual results from assumptions on an unusually large project or on a number of average size projects could be material. We are also required to immediately recognize the full amount of the estimated loss on a contract when estimates indicate such a loss. Such adjustments and accrued losses could result in reduced profitability, which could negatively impact our cash flow from operations.

Construction project sites are inherently dangerous workplaces, and, as a result, our failure to maintain safe construction project sites could result in deaths or injuries, reduced profitability, the loss of projects or clients, and possible exposure to litigation, any of which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, and reputation.

Construction and maintenance sites often put our employees, employees of subcontractors, our tenants, and members of the public in close proximity with mechanized equipment, moving vehicles, chemical and manufacturing processes, and highly regulated materials. On many sites, we are responsible for safety and, accordingly, must implement appropriate safety procedures. If we fail to implement these procedures or if the procedures we implement are ineffective, we may suffer the loss of or injury to our employees, fines, or expose our tenants and members of the public to potential injury, thereby creating exposure to litigation. As a result, our failure to maintain adequate safety standards could result in reduced profitability or the loss of projects, clients, and tenants, which may materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, and reputation.

Our failure to successfully and profitably bid on construction contracts could materially and adversely affect our results of operations and cash flow.

Many of the costs related to our construction business, such as personnel costs, are fixed and are incurred by us irrespective of the level of activity of our construction business. The success of our construction business depends, in part, on our ability to successfully and profitably bid on construction contracts for private and public sector clients. Contract proposals and negotiations are complex and frequently involve a lengthy bidding and selection process, which can be impacted by a number of factors, many of which are outside our control, including market conditions, financing arrangements, and required governmental approvals. If we are unable to maintain a consistent backlog of third-party construction contracts, our results of operations and cash flow could be materially and adversely affected.

If we fail to timely complete a construction project, miss a required performance standard, or otherwise fail to adequately perform on a construction project, we may incur losses or financial penalties, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, ability to service our debt obligations, and reputation.

We may contractually commit to a construction client that we will complete a construction project by a scheduled date at a fixed cost. We may also commit that a construction project, when completed, will achieve specified performance standards. If the construction project is not completed by the scheduled date or fails to meet required performance standards, we may either incur significant additional costs or be held responsible for the costs incurred by the client to rectify damages due to late completion or failure to achieve the required performance standards. In addition, completion of projects can be adversely affected by a number of factors beyond our control, including unavoidable delays from governmental inaction, public opposition, inability to obtain financing, weather conditions, unavailability of vendor materials, availabilities of subcontractors, changes in the project scope of services requested by our clients, industrial accidents, environmental hazards, labor disruptions, and other factors. In some cases, if we fail to meet required performance standards or milestone requirements, we may also be subject to agreed-upon financial damages in the form of liquidated damages, which are determined pursuant to the contract governing the construction project. To the extent that these events occur, the total costs of the project could exceed our estimates and our contracted cost and we could experience reduced profits or, in some cases, incur a loss on a project, which may materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations. Failure to meet performance standards or complete performance on a timely basis could also adversely affect our reputation.

Unionization or work stoppages could have a material adverse effect on us.

From time to time, our construction business and the subcontractors we engage may use unionized construction workers, which requires us to pay the prevailing wage in a jurisdiction to such workers. Due to the highly labor-intensive and price-competitive nature of the construction business, the cost of unionization or prevailing wage requirements for new developments could be substantial, which could adversely affect our profitability. In addition, the use of unionized construction workers could cause us to become subject to organized work stoppages, which would materially and adversely affect our ability to meet our construction timetables and could significantly increase the cost of completing a construction project.

Risks Related to the Real Estate Industry

Our business is subject to risks associated with real estate assets and the real estate industry, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Our ability to pay expected dividends to our stockholders depends on our ability to generate revenues in excess of expenses, scheduled principal and interest payments on debt, and capital expenditure requirements. Events and conditions generally applicable to owners and operators of real property that are beyond our control may decrease cash available for distribution and the value of our properties. These events include many of the risks set forth above under "—Risks Related to Our Business," as well as the following:

- oversupply or reduction in demand for retail, office, or multifamily space in our markets;
- adverse changes in financial conditions of buyers, sellers, and tenants of properties;
- vacancies or our inability to rent space on favorable terms, including possible market pressures to offer tenants rent abatements, tenant improvements, early termination rights, rights to reduce leased-space during their lease, or below-market renewal options, and the need to periodically repair, renovate, and re-lease space;
- increased operating costs, including insurance premiums, utilities, real estate taxes, and state and local taxes;
- increased property taxes due to property tax changes or reassessments;
- a favorable interest rate environment that may result in a significant number of potential residents of our multifamily apartment communities deciding to purchase homes instead of renting;
- rent control or stabilization laws or other laws regulating rental housing, which could prevent us from raising rents to offset increases in operating costs;
- civil unrest, acts of war, terrorist attacks, and natural disasters, including hurricanes, which may result in uninsured or underinsured losses;
- decreases in the underlying value of our real estate;
- changing submarket demographics; and
- changing traffic patterns.

In addition, periods of economic downturn or recession, rising interest rates or declining demand for real estate, or the public perception that any of these events may occur, could result in a general decline in rents or an increased incidence of defaults under existing leases, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Illiquidity of real estate investments could significantly impede our ability to respond to adverse changes in the performance of our properties and harm our financial condition.

The real estate investments made, and to be made, by us are difficult to sell quickly. As a result, our ability to promptly sell one or more properties in our portfolio in response to changing economic, financial, and investment conditions is limited. Return of capital and realization of gains, if any, from an investment generally will occur upon disposition or refinancing of the underlying property. We may be unable to realize our investment objectives by disposition or refinancing at attractive prices within any given period of time or may otherwise be unable to complete any exit strategy. In particular, our ability to dispose of one or more properties within a specific time period is subject to certain limitations imposed by our tax protection agreements, as well as weakness in or even the lack of an established market for a property, changes in the financial condition or prospects of prospective purchasers, changes in national or international economic conditions, and changes in laws, regulations or fiscal policies of jurisdictions in which the property is located.

In addition, the Code imposes restrictions on a REIT's ability to dispose of properties that are not applicable to other types of real estate companies. In particular, the tax laws applicable to REITs effectively require that we hold our properties for investment, rather than primarily for sale in the ordinary course of business, which may cause us to forego or defer sales of properties that otherwise would be in our best interests or may subject us to penalties in the event any sales of our properties are not permitted under such laws. See "*—The prohibited transactions tax may limit our ability to dispose of our properties.*" Therefore, we may not be able to vary our portfolio in response to economic or other conditions promptly or on favorable terms.

Our tax protection agreements could limit our ability to sell or otherwise dispose of certain properties.

In connection with certain property acquisitions, we have entered into tax protection agreements that provide that if we dispose of any interest in certain protected properties in a taxable transaction within a certain period of the acquisition, subject to certain exceptions, we will indemnify the contributors for their tax liabilities attributable to the built-in gain that existed with respect to such property interests as of the time of the acquisition, and the tax liabilities incurred as a result of such tax protection payment, and may enter into similar agreements in connection with future property acquisitions. Therefore, although it may be in our stockholders' best interests that we sell one of these properties, it may be economically prohibitive or unattractive for us to do so because of these obligations.

As an owner of real estate, we could incur significant costs and liabilities related to environmental matters.

Under various federal, state, and local laws and regulations relating to the environment, as a current or former owner or operator of real property, we may be liable for costs and damages resulting from the presence or discharge of hazardous or toxic substances, waste, or petroleum products at, on, in, under, or migrating from such property, including costs to investigate and clean up such contamination and liability for harm to natural resources. Such laws often impose liability without regard to whether the owner or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of such contamination, and the liability may be joint and several. These liabilities could be substantial and the cost of any required remediation, removal, fines, or other costs could exceed the value of the property and our aggregate assets. In addition, the presence of contamination or the failure to remediate contamination at our properties may expose us to third-party liability for costs of remediation and personal or property damage or materially and adversely affect our ability to sell, lease, or develop our properties or to borrow using the properties as collateral. In addition, environmental laws may create liens on contaminated sites in favor of the government for damages and costs it incurs to address such contamination. Moreover, if contamination is discovered on our properties, environmental laws may impose restrictions on the manner in which the properties may be used or businesses may be operated, and these restrictions may require substantial expenditures. See "Part I—Business—Regulation."

Some of our properties have been or may be impacted by contamination arising from current or prior uses of the property, or adjacent properties, for commercial or industrial purposes. Such contamination may arise from spills of petroleum or hazardous substances or releases from tanks used to store such materials. For example, some of the tenants of properties in our retail portfolio operate gas stations or other businesses that utilize storage tanks to store petroleum products, propane, or wastes typically associated with automobile service or other operations conducted at the properties, and spills or leaks of hazardous materials from those storage tanks could expose us to liability. See "Part I—Business—Regulation—Environmental

Matters." In addition to the foregoing, while we obtained Phase I Environmental Site Assessments for each of the properties in our portfolio, the assessments are limited in scope and may have failed to identify all environmental conditions or concerns. For example, they do not generally include soil sampling, subsurface investigations or hazardous materials surveys. Furthermore, we do not have current Phase I Environmental Site Assessment reports for all of the properties in our portfolio and, as such, may not be aware of all potential or existing environmental contamination liabilities at the properties in our portfolio. As a result, we could potentially incur material liability for these issues.

As the owner of the buildings on our properties, we could face liability for the presence of hazardous materials, such as asbestos or lead, or other adverse conditions, such as poor indoor air quality, in our buildings. Environmental laws govern the presence, maintenance, and removal of hazardous materials in buildings, and if we do not comply with such laws, we could face fines for such noncompliance. Also, we could be liable to third parties, such as occupants of the buildings, for damages related to exposure to hazardous materials or adverse conditions in our buildings, and we could incur material expenses with respect to abatement or remediation of hazardous materials or other adverse conditions in our buildings. In addition, some of our tenants may routinely handle and use hazardous or regulated substances and wastes as part of their operations at our properties, which are subject to regulation. Such environmental and health and safety laws and regulations could subject us or our tenants to liability resulting from these activities. Environmental liabilities could affect a tenant's ability to make rental payments to us, and changes in laws could increase the potential liability for noncompliance. This may result in significant unanticipated expenditures or may otherwise materially and adversely affect our operations, or those of our tenants, which could in turn have an adverse effect on us. If we incur material environmental liabilities in the future, we may face significant remediation costs, and we may find it difficult to sell any affected properties.

We are subject to risks from natural disasters, such as hurricanes and flooding, and the risks associated with the physical effects of climate change.

Natural disasters and severe weather such as flooding, earthquakes, tornadoes or hurricanes may result in significant damage to our properties. Many of our properties are located in Virginia Beach, Virginia, Baltimore, Maryland, and elsewhere in the Mid-Atlantic, which historically have experienced heightened risk for natural disasters like hurricanes and flooding. The extent of our casualty losses and loss in operating income in connection with such events is a function of the severity of the event and the total amount of exposure in the affected area. When we have geographic concentration of exposures, a single catastrophe (such as an earthquake) or destructive weather event (such as a tornado or hurricane) affecting a region may have a significant negative effect on our financial condition and results of operations. Our financial results may be adversely affected by our exposure to losses arising from natural disasters or severe weather.

We also are exposed to risks associated with inclement winter weather, particularly in the Mid-Atlantic, including increased costs for the removal of snow and ice. Inclement weather also could increase the need for maintenance and repair of our properties.

Lastly, to the extent that climate change does occur, its physical effects could have a material adverse effect on our properties, operations, and business. To the extent climate change causes changes in weather patterns, our markets could experience increases in storm intensity. These conditions could result in physical damage to our properties or declining demand for space in our buildings or the inability of us to operate the buildings at all in the areas affected by these conditions. Climate change also may have indirect effects on our business by increasing the cost of (or making unavailable) property insurance on terms we find acceptable, increasing the cost of energy, and increasing the cost of snow removal or related costs at our properties. Proposed legislation and regulatory actions to address climate change could increase utility and other costs of operating our properties which, if not offset by rising rental income, would reduce our net income. Should the impact of climate change be material in nature or occur for lengthy periods of time, our properties, operations, or business would be adversely affected.

We may be subject to unknown or contingent liabilities related to acquired properties and properties that we may acquire in the future, which could have a material adverse effect on us.

Properties that we have acquired and properties that we may acquire in the future may be subject to unknown or contingent liabilities for which we may have no recourse, or only limited recourse, against the sellers. In general, the representations and warranties provided under the transaction agreements related to the purchase of properties that we acquire may not survive the completion of the transactions. Furthermore, indemnification under such agreements may be limited and subject to various materiality thresholds, a significant deductible, or an aggregate cap on losses. As a result, there is no guarantee that we will recover any amounts with respect to losses due to breaches by the sellers of their representations and warranties. In addition, the total amount of costs and expenses that may be incurred with respect to liabilities associated with

these properties may exceed our expectations, and we may experience other unanticipated adverse effects, all of which may materially and adversely affect us.

Our properties may contain or develop harmful mold or suffer from other air quality issues, which could lead to liability for adverse health effects and costs of remediation.

When excessive moisture accumulates in buildings or on building materials, mold growth may occur, particularly if the moisture problem remains undiscovered or is not addressed over a period of time. Some molds may produce airborne toxins or irritants. Indoor air quality issues can also stem from inadequate ventilation, chemical contamination from indoor or outdoor sources, and other biological contaminants such as pollen, viruses, and bacteria. Indoor exposure to airborne toxins or irritants above certain levels can be alleged to cause a variety of adverse health effects and symptoms, including allergic or other reactions. As a result, the presence of significant mold or other airborne contaminants at any of our properties could require us to undertake a costly remediation program to contain or remove the mold or other airborne contaminants from the affected property or increase indoor ventilation. In addition, the presence of significant mold or other airborne contaminants could expose us to liability from our tenants, employees of our tenants, or others if property damage or personal injury is alleged to have occurred.

We may incur significant costs complying with various federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and covenants that are applicable to our properties.

Properties are subject to various covenants and federal, state, and local laws and regulatory requirements, including permitting and licensing requirements. Local regulations, including municipal or local ordinances, zoning restrictions, and restrictive covenants imposed by community developers may restrict our use of our properties and may require us to obtain approval from local officials or community standards organizations at any time with respect to our properties, including prior to developing or acquiring a property or when undertaking renovations of any of our existing properties. Among other things, these restrictions may relate to fire and safety, seismic, or hazardous material abatement requirements. There can be no assurance that existing laws and regulatory policies will not adversely affect us or the timing or cost of any future development, acquisitions, or renovations, or that additional regulations will not be adopted that increase such delays or result in additional costs. Our growth strategy may be affected by our ability to obtain permits, licenses, and zoning relief.

In addition, federal and state laws and regulations, including laws such as the ADA and the Fair Housing Amendment Act of 1988 ("FHAA"), impose further restrictions on our properties and operations. Under the ADA and the FHAA, all public accommodations must meet federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. Some of our properties may currently be in non-compliance with the ADA or the FHAA. If one or more of the properties in our portfolio is not in compliance with the ADA, the FHAA, or any other regulatory requirements, we may incur additional costs to bring the property into compliance, incur governmental fines or the award of damages to private litigants, or be unable to refinance such properties. In addition, we do not know whether existing requirements will change or whether future requirements will require us to make significant unanticipated expenditures that will adversely impact our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Risks Related to Our Organizational Structure

Daniel Hoffler and his affiliates own, directly or indirectly, a substantial beneficial interest in our company on a fully diluted basis and have the ability to exercise significant influence on our company and our Operating Partnership, including the approval of significant corporate transactions.

As of December 31, 2023, Daniel Hoffler, our Executive Chairman, owned approximately 5.8% and, collectively, Messrs. Hoffler, Haddad, and Kirk owned approximately 10.1% of the combined outstanding shares of our common stock and OP Units of our Operating Partnership (which OP Units may be redeemable for shares of our common stock). Consequently, these individuals may be able to significantly influence the outcome of matters submitted for stockholder action, including the approval of significant corporate transactions, including business combinations, consolidations, and mergers.

Conflicts of interest may exist or could arise in the future between the interests of our stockholders and the interests of holders of units in our Operating Partnership, which may impede business decisions that could benefit our stockholders.

Conflicts of interest may exist or could arise in the future as a result of the relationships between us and our affiliates, and our Operating Partnership or any partner thereof. Our directors and officers have duties to our company under Maryland law in connection with their management of our company. At the same time, we, as the general partner of our Operating Partnership, have fiduciary duties and obligations to our Operating Partnership and its limited partners under Virginia law and

the partnership agreement of our Operating Partnership in connection with the management of our Operating Partnership. Our fiduciary duties and obligations as the general partner of our Operating Partnership may come into conflict with the duties of our directors and officers to our company. Messrs. Hoffer, Haddad, and Kirk own a significant interest in our Operating Partnership as limited partners and may have conflicts of interest in making decisions that affect both our stockholders and the limited partners of our Operating Partnership.

Under Virginia law, a general partner of a Virginia limited partnership has fiduciary duties of loyalty and care to the partnership and its partners and must discharge its duties and exercise its rights as general partner under the partnership agreement or Virginia law consistently with the obligation of good faith and fair dealing. The partnership agreement provides that, in the event of a conflict between the interests of our Operating Partnership or any partner, and the separate interests of our company or our stockholders, we, in our capacity as the general partner of our Operating Partnership, are under no obligation not to give priority to the separate interests of our company or our stockholders, and that any action or failure to act on our part or on the part of our directors that gives priority to the separate interests of our company or our stockholders that does not result in a violation of the contractual rights of the limited partners of the Operating Partnership under its partnership agreement does not violate the duty of loyalty that we, in our capacity as the general partner of our Operating Partnership, owe to the Operating Partnership and its partners.

Additionally, the partnership agreement provides that we will not be liable to the Operating Partnership or any partner for monetary damages for losses sustained, liabilities incurred, or benefits not derived by the Operating Partnership or any limited partner, except for liability for our intentional harm or gross negligence. Our Operating Partnership must indemnify us, our directors and officers, and our designees from and against any and all claims that relate to the operations of our Operating Partnership, unless: (i) an act or omission of the person was material to the matter giving rise to the action and either was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (ii) the person actually received an improper personal benefit in violation or breach of the partnership agreement, or (iii) in the case of a criminal proceeding, the indemnified person had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. Our Operating Partnership must also pay or reimburse the reasonable expenses of any such person upon its receipt of a written affirmation of the person's good faith belief that the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification has been met and a written undertaking to repay any amounts paid or advanced if it is ultimately determined that the person did not meet the standard of conduct for indemnification. Our Operating Partnership will not indemnify or advance funds to any person with respect to any action initiated by the person seeking indemnification without our approval (except for any proceeding brought to enforce such person's right to indemnification under the partnership agreement) or if the person is found to be liable to our Operating Partnership on any portion of any claim in the action.

Our charter contains certain provisions restricting the ownership and transfer of our stock that may delay, defer, or prevent a change of control transaction that might involve a premium price for our common stock or that our stockholders otherwise believe to be in their best interests.

Our charter contains certain ownership limits with respect to our stock. Our charter, among other restrictions, prohibits the beneficial or constructive ownership by any person of more than 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of any class or series of our stock, excluding any shares that are not treated as outstanding for federal income tax purposes. Our board of directors, in its sole and absolute discretion, may exempt a person, prospectively or retroactively, from this ownership limit if certain conditions are satisfied. This ownership limit as well as other restrictions on ownership and transfer of our stock in our charter may:

- discourage a tender offer or other transactions or a change in management or of control that might involve a premium price for our common stock or that our stockholders otherwise believe to be in their best interests; and
- result in the transfer of shares acquired in excess of the restrictions to a trust for the benefit of a charitable beneficiary and, as a result, the forfeiture by the acquirer of certain of the benefits of owning the additional shares.

We could increase the number of authorized shares of stock, classify and reclassify unissued stock, and issue stock without stockholder approval.

Our board of directors, without stockholder approval, has the power under our charter to amend our charter to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares of stock or the number of shares of stock of any class or series that we are authorized to issue. In addition, under our charter, our board of directors, without stockholder approval, has the power to authorize us to issue authorized but unissued shares of our common stock or preferred stock and to classify or reclassify any unissued shares of our common stock or preferred stock into one or more classes or series of stock and set the preference, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends and other distributions, qualifications, or

terms or conditions of redemption for such newly classified or reclassified shares. As a result, we may issue series or classes of common stock or preferred stock with preferences, dividends, powers, and rights, voting or otherwise, that are senior to, or otherwise conflict with, the rights of holders of our common stock. Although our board of directors has no such intention at the present time, it could establish a class or series of preferred stock that could, depending on the terms of such series, delay, defer, or prevent a transaction or a change of control that might involve a premium price for our common stock or that our stockholders otherwise believe to be in their best interests.

Certain provisions of Maryland law could inhibit changes of control, which may discourage third parties from conducting a tender offer or seeking other change of control transactions that could involve a premium price for our common stock or that our stockholders otherwise believe to be in their best interests.

Certain provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL") may have the effect of inhibiting a third party from making a proposal to acquire us or of impeding a change of control under circumstances that otherwise could provide the holders of shares of our common stock with the opportunity to realize a premium over the then-prevailing market price of such shares, including:

- "business combination" provisions that, subject to limitations, prohibit certain business combinations between us and an "interested stockholder" (defined generally as any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of our outstanding voting shares or an affiliate or associate of ours who was the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of 10% or more of the voting power of our then outstanding stock at any time within the two-year period immediately prior to the date in question) or an affiliate thereof for five years after the most recent date on which the stockholder becomes an interested stockholder, and thereafter impose certain fair price and supermajority stockholder voting requirements on these combinations; and
- "control share" provisions that provide that holders of "control shares" of our company (defined as shares of stock that, when aggregated with other shares of stock controlled by the stockholder, entitle the stockholder to exercise one of three increasing ranges of voting power in electing directors) acquired in a "control share acquisition" (defined as the direct or indirect acquisition of ownership or control of issued and outstanding "control shares") have no voting rights with respect to their control shares, except to the extent approved by our stockholders by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, excluding all interested shares.

By resolution of our board of directors, we have opted out of the business combination provisions of the MGCL and provided that any business combination between us and any other person is exempt from the business combination provisions of the MGCL, provided that the business combination is first approved by our board of directors (including a majority of directors who are not affiliates or associates of such persons). In addition, pursuant to a provision in our bylaws, we have opted out of the control share provisions of the MGCL. However, our board of directors may by resolution elect to opt in to the business combination provisions of the MGCL and we may, by amendment to our bylaws, opt in to the control share provisions of the MGCL in the future.

Certain provisions of the MGCL permit our board of directors, without stockholder approval and regardless of what is currently provided in our charter or bylaws, to implement certain corporate governance provisions, some of which are not currently applicable to us. If implemented, these provisions may have the effect of limiting or precluding a third party from making an unsolicited acquisition proposal for us or of delaying, deferring, or preventing a change in control of us under circumstances that otherwise could provide the holders of shares of our common stock with the opportunity to realize a premium over the then current market price. Our charter contains a provision whereby we elect, at such time as we become eligible to do so, to be subject to the provisions of Title 3, Subtitle 8 of the MGCL relating to the filling of vacancies on our board of directors.

Certain provisions in the partnership agreement of our Operating Partnership may delay, make more difficult, or prevent unsolicited acquisitions of us.

Provisions in the partnership agreement of our Operating Partnership may delay, make more difficult, or prevent unsolicited acquisitions of us or changes of our control. These provisions could discourage third parties from making proposals involving an unsolicited acquisition of us or change of our control, although some of our stockholders might consider such proposals, if made, desirable. These provisions include, among others:

- redemption rights;
- a requirement that we may not be removed as the general partner of our Operating Partnership without our consent;

- transfer restrictions on OP Units;
- our ability, as general partner, in some cases, to amend the partnership agreement and to cause the Operating Partnership to issue units with terms that could delay, defer, or prevent a merger or other change of control of us or our Operating Partnership without the consent of the limited partners; and
- the right of the limited partners to consent to direct or indirect transfers of the general partnership interest, including as a result of a merger or a sale of all or substantially all of our assets, in the event that such transfer requires approval by our common stockholders.

The limited partners in our Operating Partnership (other than us) owned approximately 24.4% of the outstanding OP Units of our Operating Partnership as of December 31, 2023.

Our rights and the rights of our stockholders to take action against our directors and officers are limited.

Under Maryland law, generally, a director will not be liable if he or she performs his or her duties in good faith, in a manner he or she reasonably believes to be in our best interests and with the care that an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. In addition, our charter limits the liability of our directors and officers to us and our stockholders for money damages, except for liability resulting from:

- actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services; or
- active and deliberate dishonesty by the director or officer that was established by a final judgment as being material to the cause of action adjudicated.

Our charter authorizes us to indemnify our directors and officers for actions taken by them in those capacities to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law. Our bylaws require us to indemnify each director and officer, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law, in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is made, or threatened to be made, a party by reason of his or her service to us. In addition, we may be obligated to advance the defense costs incurred by our directors and officers. We have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our executive officers and directors whereby we agreed to indemnify our directors and executive officers to the fullest extent permitted by Maryland law against all expenses and liabilities incurred in their capacity as an officer or director, subject to limited exceptions. As a result, we and our stockholders may have more limited rights against our directors and officers than might otherwise exist absent the current provisions in our charter and bylaws and the indemnification agreements or that might exist with other companies.

We are a holding company with no direct operations and, as such, we will rely on funds received from our Operating Partnership to pay liabilities, and the interests of our stockholders will be structurally subordinated to all liabilities and obligations of our Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries.

We are a holding company and conduct substantially all of our operations through our Operating Partnership. We do not have, apart from an interest in our Operating Partnership, any independent operations. As a result, we rely on cash distributions from our Operating Partnership to pay any dividends we might declare on shares of our common stock and preferred stock. We also rely on distributions from our Operating Partnership to meet any of our obligations, including any tax liability on taxable income allocated to us from our Operating Partnership. In addition, because we are a holding company, your claims as a stockholder will be structurally subordinated to all existing and future liabilities and obligations (whether or not for borrowed money) of our Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries. Therefore, in the event of our bankruptcy, liquidation, or reorganization, our assets and those of our Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries will be available to satisfy the claims of our stockholders only after all of our and our Operating Partnership's and its subsidiaries' liabilities and obligations have been paid in full.

Our Operating Partnership may issue additional OP Units to third parties without the consent of our stockholders, which would reduce our ownership percentage in our Operating Partnership and could have a dilutive effect on the amount of distributions made to us by our Operating Partnership and, therefore, the amount of distributions we can make to our stockholders.

As of December 31, 2023, we owned 75.6% of the outstanding OP Units in our Operating Partnership. We regularly have issued OP Units to third parties as consideration for acquisitions, and we may continue to do so in the future. Any such future issuances would reduce our ownership percentage in our Operating Partnership and could affect the amount of distributions made to us by our Operating Partnership and, therefore, the amount of distributions we can make to our stockholders. Because stockholders do not directly own OP Units, you do not have any voting rights with respect to any such issuances or other partnership level activities of our Operating Partnership.

Risks Related to Our Status as a REIT

Failure to maintain our qualification as a REIT would cause us to be taxed as a regular corporation, which would substantially reduce funds available for distribution to our stockholders.

We have elected to be taxed and to operate in a manner that will allow us to qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2013. We have not requested and do not plan to request a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") that we qualify as a REIT. Therefore, we cannot be assured that we will qualify as a REIT, or that we will remain qualified as such in the future. If we fail to qualify as a REIT or otherwise lose our REIT status in any taxable year, we will face serious tax consequences that would substantially reduce the funds available for distribution to our stockholders for each of the years involved because:

- we would not be allowed a deduction for dividends paid to stockholders in computing our taxable income and would be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular corporate rates;
- we could be subject to increased state and local taxes; and
- unless we are entitled to relief under certain U.S. federal income tax laws, we could not re-elect REIT status until the fifth calendar year after the year in which we failed to qualify as a REIT.

In addition, if we fail to qualify as a REIT, we will no longer be required to make distributions. As a result of all these factors, our failure to qualify as a REIT could impair our ability to expand our business and raise capital, and it would adversely affect the value of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock.

Even if we qualify as a REIT, we may face other tax liabilities that reduce our cash flows.

Even if we qualify for taxation as a REIT, we may be subject to certain federal, state, and local taxes on our income and assets, including taxes on any undistributed income, tax on income from some activities conducted as a result of a foreclosure, and state or local income, property, and transfer taxes. In addition, our TRS will be subject to regular corporate federal, state, and local taxes. Any of these taxes would decrease cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

Complying with REIT requirements may cause us to forego otherwise attractive opportunities or liquidate otherwise attractive investments.

To qualify as a REIT for federal income tax purposes, we must continually satisfy tests concerning, among other things, the sources of our income, the nature and diversification of our assets, the amounts we distribute to our stockholders, and the ownership of our capital stock. In order to meet these tests, we may be required to forego investments we might otherwise make. Thus, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our performance.

In particular, we must ensure that at the end of each calendar quarter, at least 75% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash items, government securities, and qualified real estate assets. The remainder of our investment in securities (other than government securities, securities of TRSs, and qualified real estate assets) generally cannot include more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of any one issuer or more than 10% of the total value of the outstanding securities of any one issuer. In addition, in general, no more than 5% of the value of our assets (other than government securities, securities of TRSs, and qualified real estate assets) can consist of the securities of any one issuer, and no more than 20% of the value of our total assets can be represented by the securities of one or more TRSs. If we fail to comply with these requirements at the end of any calendar quarter, we must correct the failure within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter or qualify for certain statutory relief provisions to avoid losing our REIT qualification and suffering adverse tax consequences. As a result, we may be required to liquidate otherwise attractive investments. These actions could have the effect of reducing our income and amounts available for distribution to our stockholders.

The prohibited transactions tax may limit our ability to dispose of our properties.

A REIT's net income from prohibited transactions is subject to a 100% tax. In general, prohibited transactions are sales or other dispositions of property other than foreclosure property, held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. We may be subject to the prohibited transaction tax equal to 100% of the net gain upon a disposition of real property. Although a safe harbor to the characterization of the sale of real property by a REIT as a prohibited transaction is available, we cannot assure you that we can comply with the safe harbor or that we will avoid owning property that may be characterized as held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. Consequently, we may choose not to engage in certain sales of our properties or may conduct such sales through our TRS, which would be subject to federal and state income taxation.

Changes to the U.S. federal income tax laws, including the enactment of certain tax reform measures, could have an adverse impact on our business and financial results.

In recent years, numerous legislative, judicial and administrative changes have been made to the U.S. federal income tax laws applicable to investments in real estate and REITs, and it is possible that additional legislation may be enacted in the future. There can be no assurance that future changes to the U.S. federal income tax laws or regulatory changes will not be proposed or enacted that could impact our business and financial results. The REIT rules are regularly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the IRS and the U.S. Treasury Department, which may result in revisions to regulations and interpretations in addition to statutory changes. If enacted, certain of such changes could have an adverse impact on our business and financial results.

We cannot predict whether, when, or to what extent any new U.S. federal tax laws, regulations, interpretations, or rulings will impact the real estate investment industry or REITs. Prospective investors are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the effect of potential future changes to the federal tax laws on an investment in our shares.

The ability of our board of directors to revoke our REIT qualification without stockholder approval may cause adverse consequences to our stockholders.

Our charter provides that our board of directors may revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election, without the approval of our stockholders, if it determines that it is no longer in our best interests to continue to qualify as a REIT. If we cease to qualify as a REIT, we would become subject to U.S. federal income tax on our taxable income and would no longer be required to distribute most of our taxable income to our stockholders, which may have adverse consequences on the total return to our stockholders.

Our ownership of our TRS will be subject to limitations and our transactions with our TRS will cause us to be subject to a 100% penalty tax on certain income or deductions if those transactions are not conducted on arm's-length terms.

Overall, no more than 20% of the value of a REIT's assets may consist of stock or securities of one or more TRS. In addition, the Code limits the deductibility of interest paid or accrued by a TRS to its parent REIT to assure that the TRS is subject to an appropriate level of corporate taxation. The Code also imposes a 100% excise tax on certain transactions between a TRS and its parent REIT that are not conducted on an arm's-length basis. We will monitor the value of our respective investments in our TRS for the purpose of ensuring compliance with TRS ownership limitations and will structure our transactions with our TRS on terms that we believe are arm's length to avoid incurring the 100% excise tax described above. There can be no assurance, however, that we will be able to comply with the 20% REIT subsidiaries limitation or to avoid application of the 100% excise tax.

Shareholders may be restricted from acquiring or transferring certain amounts of our capital stock.

The restrictions on ownership and transfer in our charter may inhibit market activity in our capital stock and restrict our business combination opportunities.

In order to qualify as a REIT for each taxable year after 2013, five or fewer individuals, as defined in the Code, may not own, beneficially or constructively, more than 50% in value of our issued and outstanding stock at any time during the last half of a taxable year. Attribution rules in the Code determine if any individual or entity beneficially or constructively owns our capital stock under this requirement. Additionally, at least 100 persons must beneficially own our capital stock during at least 335 days of a taxable year for each taxable year after 2013. To help ensure that we meet these tests, our charter restricts the acquisition and ownership of shares of our capital stock.

Our charter, with certain exceptions, authorizes our directors to take such actions as are necessary to preserve our qualification as a REIT. Unless exempted by our board of directors, our charter prohibits any person from beneficially or constructively owning more than 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of any class or series of our capital or preferred stock. Our board of directors may not grant an exemption from this restriction to any proposed transferee whose ownership in excess of 9.8% of the value of our outstanding shares would result in our failing to qualify as a REIT. This restriction, as well as other restrictions on transferability and ownership will not apply, however, if our board of directors determines that it is no longer in our best interests to continue to qualify as a REIT.

Dividends payable by REITs do not qualify for the reduced tax rates available for some dividends.

The maximum tax rate applicable to "qualified dividend income" payable to U.S. stockholders that are taxed at individual rates is 20%. Dividends payable by REITs, however, generally are not eligible for the reduced rates on qualified dividend income. Instead, our ordinary dividends generally are taxed at the higher tax rates applicable to ordinary income, the current maximum rate of which is 37%. However, for taxable years prior to 2026, individual stockholders are generally allowed to deduct 20% of the aggregate amount of ordinary dividends distributed by us, subject to certain limitations, which would reduce the maximum marginal effective tax rate for individuals on the receipt of such ordinary dividends to 29.6%.

If our Operating Partnership failed to qualify as a partnership for federal income tax purposes, we would cease to qualify as a REIT and suffer other adverse consequences.

We believe that our Operating Partnership will be treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes. As a partnership, our Operating Partnership will not be subject to federal income tax on its income. Instead, each of its partners, including us, will be allocated, and may be required to pay tax with respect to, its share of our Operating Partnership's income. We cannot assure you, however, that the IRS will not challenge the status of our Operating Partnership or any other subsidiary partnership in which we own an interest as a partnership for federal income tax purposes, or that a court would not sustain such a challenge. If the IRS were successful in treating our Operating Partnership or any such other subsidiary partnership as an entity taxable as a corporation for federal income tax purposes, we would fail to meet the gross income tests and certain of the asset tests applicable to REITs and, accordingly, we would likely cease to qualify as a REIT. Also, the failure of our Operating Partnership or any subsidiary partnerships to qualify as a partnership could cause it to become subject to federal and state corporate income tax, which would reduce significantly the amount of cash available for debt service and for distribution to its partners, including us.

To maintain our REIT status, we may be forced to borrow funds during unfavorable market conditions, and the unavailability of such capital on favorable terms at the desired times, or at all, may cause us to curtail our investment activities or dispose of assets at inopportune times or on unfavorable terms, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

To qualify as a REIT, we generally must distribute to our stockholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income each year, excluding net capital gains, and we will be subject to regular corporate income taxes to the extent that we distribute less than 100% of our REIT taxable income each year. In addition, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the amount, if any, by which distributions paid by us in any calendar year are less than the sum of (1) 85% of our ordinary income, (2) 95% of our capital gain net income and (3) 100% of our undistributed income from prior years. In order to maintain our REIT status and avoid the payment of income and excise taxes, we may need to borrow funds to meet the REIT distribution requirements even if the then prevailing market conditions are not favorable for these borrowings. These borrowing needs could result from, among other things, differences in timing between the actual receipt of cash and inclusion of income for federal income tax purposes, or the effect of non-deductible capital expenditures, the creation of reserves or required principal or amortization payments. These sources, however, may not be available on favorable terms or at all. Our access to third-party sources of capital depends on a number of factors, including the market's perception of our growth potential, our current debt levels, the market price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock, and our current and potential future earnings. We cannot assure you that we will have access to such capital on favorable terms at the desired times, or at all, which may cause us to curtail our investment activities or dispose of assets at inopportune times or on unfavorable terms, which could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, and ability to service our debt obligations.

Risks Related to Our Capital Stock

We may be unable to make distributions at expected levels, which could result in a decrease in the market price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock.

We intend to continue to pay regular quarterly distributions to our stockholders. All distributions will be made at the discretion of our board of directors and will be based upon, among other factors, our historical and projected results of operations, financial condition, cash flows and liquidity, maintenance of our REIT qualification and other tax considerations, capital expenditure and other expense obligations, debt covenants, contractual prohibitions or other limitations, applicable law, and such other matters as our board of directors may deem relevant from time to time. If sufficient cash is not available for distribution from our operations, we may have to fund distributions from working capital, borrow to provide funds for such distributions, or reduce the amount of such distributions. To the extent we borrow to fund distributions, our future interest costs

would increase, thereby reducing our earnings and cash available for distribution from what they otherwise would have been. If cash available for distribution generated by our assets is less than our current estimate, or if such cash available for distribution decreases in future periods from expected levels, our inability to make the expected distributions could result in a decrease in the market price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock.

Our ability to make distributions may also be limited by our amended credit facility. Under the terms of the amended credit facility, we may not pay cash dividends if a default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom. However, if certain defaults or events of default exist, we may pay cash dividends to the extent necessary to (i) maintain our status as a REIT and (ii) avoid federal or state income excise taxes.

As a result of the foregoing, we may not be able to make distributions in the future, and our inability to make distributions, or to make distributions at expected levels, could result in a decrease in the per share price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock.

The market price and trading volume of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock may be volatile and could decline substantially in the future.

The market price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock may be volatile in the future. In addition, the trading volume in our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock may fluctuate and cause significant price variations to occur. We cannot assure stockholders that the market price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock will not fluctuate or decline significantly in the future, including as a result of factors unrelated to our operating performance or prospects in 2024 compared to 2023. In particular, the market price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock could be subject to wide fluctuations in response to a number of factors, including, among others, the following:

- actual or anticipated variations in our quarterly operating results or dividends;
- changes in our FFO, Normalized FFO, or earnings estimates;
- publication of research reports about us or the real estate industry;
- increases in market interest rates that lead purchasers of our shares to demand a higher yield;
- changes in market valuations of similar companies;
- adverse market views with respect to asset classes in which we invest;
- adverse market reaction to any additional debt we incur in the future;
- additions or departures of key management personnel;
- actions by institutional stockholders;
- speculation in the press or investment community;
- the realization of any of the other risk factors presented in this Annual Report on Form 10-K;
- the extent of investor interest in our securities;
- the general reputation of REITs and the attractiveness of our equity securities in comparison to other equity securities, including securities issued by other real estate-based companies;
- changes in the federal government;
- our underlying asset value;
- investor confidence in the stock and bond markets generally;
- further changes in tax laws;
- future equity issuances;
- failure to meet earnings estimates;
- failure to meet and maintain REIT qualifications;
- changes in our credit ratings;
- general market and economic conditions;
- our issuance of debt securities or additional preferred equity securities; and
- our financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

In the past, securities class action litigation has often been instituted against companies following periods of volatility in the price of their common stock. This type of litigation could result in substantial costs and divert our management's attention and resources, which could have a material and adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, cash flow, cash available for distribution, ability to service our debt obligations, and the per share trading price of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock.

Increases in market interest rates may have an adverse effect on the trading prices of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock as prospective purchasers of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock may expect a higher dividend yield and as an increased cost of borrowing may decrease our funds available for distribution.

One of the factors that will influence the trading prices of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock will be the dividend yield on the stock (as a percentage of the price of our common stock or Series A Preferred Stock, as applicable) relative to market interest rates. An increase in market interest rates may lead prospective purchasers of our common stock or Series A Preferred Stock to expect a higher dividend yield (with a resulting decline in the trading prices of our common stock or Series A Preferred Stock, as applicable) and higher interest rates would likely increase our borrowing costs and potentially decrease funds available for distribution. Thus, higher market interest rates could cause the market price of our common stock or Series A Preferred Stock to decrease.

We cannot guarantee that our Share Repurchase Program will be fully consummated or that it will enhance long-term stockholder value. Share repurchases could also increase the volatility of the trading price of our stock and could diminish our cash reserves.

In June 2023, our board of directors authorized the Share Repurchase Program (as defined below) to repurchase up to \$50.0 million of our outstanding common stock and Series A Preferred Stock, with no expiration date. The Share Repurchase Program does not obligate us to acquire any specific number of shares or acquire shares over any specific period of time. The actual timing and amount of repurchases remain subject to a variety of factors, including stock price, trading volume, market conditions and other general business considerations. The Share Repurchase Program may be modified, suspended, or terminated at any time, and we cannot guarantee that the program will be fully consummated or that it will enhance long-term stockholder value. The Share Repurchase Program could affect the trading price of our stock and increase volatility, and any announcement of a termination of this program may result in a decrease in the trading price of our stock. In addition, the Share Repurchase Program could diminish our cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities.

Our Series A Preferred Stock is subordinate to our existing and future debt, and the interests of holders of our Series A Preferred Stock could be diluted by the issuance of additional shares of preferred stock and by other transactions.

Our Series A Preferred Stock ranks junior to all of our existing and future indebtedness, any classes and series of our capital stock expressly designated as ranking senior to our Series A Preferred Stock as to distribution rights and rights upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, and other non-equity claims on us and our assets available to satisfy claims against us, including claims in bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceedings. Subject to limitations prescribed by Maryland law and our charter, our board of directors is authorized to issue, from our authorized but unissued shares of capital stock, preferred stock in such classes or series as our board of directors may determine and to establish from time to time the number of shares of preferred stock to be included in any such class or series. The issuance of additional shares of Series A Preferred Stock or additional shares of capital stock ranking on parity with our Series A Preferred Stock would dilute the interests of the holders of our Series A Preferred Stock, and the issuance of shares of any class or series of our capital stock expressly designated as ranking senior to our Series A Preferred Stock as to distribution rights and rights upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, or the incurrence of additional indebtedness could adversely affect our ability to pay dividends on, redeem, or pay the liquidation preference on our Series A Preferred Stock. Other than the conversion right afforded to holders of our Series A Preferred Stock that may become exercisable in connection with a change of control (as defined in the articles supplementary designating the terms of our Series A Preferred Stock), none of the provisions relating to our Series A Preferred Stock contain any terms relating to or limiting our indebtedness or affording the holders of our Series A Preferred Stock protection in the event of a highly leveraged or other transaction, including a merger or the sale, lease, or conveyance of all or substantially all our assets, that might adversely affect the holders of our Series A Preferred Stock, so long as the rights of the holders of our Series A Preferred Stock are not materially and adversely affected.

Holders of our Series A Preferred Stock have extremely limited voting rights.

Our common stock is the only class of our securities that carry full voting rights. Voting rights for holders of our Series A Preferred Stock exist primarily with respect to the ability to elect, together with holders of our capital stock ranking on parity with our Series A Preferred Stock and having similar voting rights, two additional directors to our board of directors in the event that six quarterly dividends (whether or not consecutive) payable on our Series A Preferred Stock are in arrears, and with respect to voting on amendments to our charter or articles supplementary relating to our Series A Preferred Stock that materially and adversely affect the rights of the holders of our Series A Preferred Stock or create additional classes or series of our capital stock expressly designated as ranking senior to our Series A Preferred Stock as to distribution rights and rights upon our liquidation, dissolution, or winding up. Other than as described above and as set forth in more detail in the articles supplementary designating the terms of our Series A Preferred Stock, holders of our Series A Preferred Stock will not have any

voting rights.

Holders of our Series A Preferred Stock may not be permitted to exercise conversion rights upon a change of control. If exercisable, the change of control conversion feature of our Series A Preferred Stock may not adequately compensate preferred stockholders, and the change of control conversion and redemption features of our Series A Preferred Stock may make it more difficult for a party to take over our company or discourage a party from taking over our company.

Upon the occurrence of a change of control (as defined in the articles supplementary designating the terms of our Series A Preferred Stock), holders of our Series A Preferred Stock will have the right to convert some or all of their Series A Preferred Stock into shares of our common stock (or equivalent value of alternative consideration). Notwithstanding that we generally may not redeem our Series A Preferred Stock prior to June 18, 2024, we have a special optional redemption right to redeem our Series A Preferred Stock in the event of a change of control, and holders of our Series A Preferred Stock will not have the right to convert any shares of our Series A Preferred Stock that we have elected to redeem prior to the change of control conversion date. Upon such a conversion, the holders will be limited to a maximum number of shares of our common stock equal to the 2.97796 (i.e. the "Share Cap"), subject to certain adjustments, multiplied by the number of our Series A Preferred Stock converted. If the Common Stock Price (as defined in the articles supplementary designating the terms of our Series A Preferred Stock) is less than \$8.395 (which is approximately 50% of the per-share closing sale price of our common stock on June 10, 2019), subject to adjustment, each holder will receive a maximum of 2.97796 shares of our common stock per share of our Series A Preferred Stock, which may result in a holder receiving value that is less than the liquidation preference of our Series A Preferred Stock. In addition, those features of our Series A Preferred Stock may have the effect of inhibiting a third party from making an acquisition proposal for our company or of delaying, deferring or preventing a change of control of our company under circumstances that otherwise could provide the holders of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock with the opportunity to realize a premium over the then-current market price or that stockholders may otherwise believe is in their best interests.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity.

Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy

Cybersecurity represents a critical component of our overall approach to risk management. We generally approach cybersecurity threats through a cross-functional, multilayered approach, with the specific goals of: (i) identifying, preventing and mitigating cybersecurity threats to us; (ii) preserving the confidentiality, security, and availability of the information that we collect and store to use in our business; (iii) protecting our intellectual property; (iv) maintaining the confidence of our tenants, customers, clients, and business partners; and (v) providing appropriate public disclosure of cybersecurity risks and incidents when applicable. Additionally, we maintain a cyber insurance policy that covers loss of data and associated recovery, loss of revenue due to business interruptions from a cybersecurity event, loss of transferred funds from events such as fraud and social engineering, and loss of funds from computer fraud and extortion.

Processes for Assessing Cybersecurity Threats

We manage cybersecurity threats by employing a comprehensive process that is integral to our overall risk management framework. Our risk management approach is designed to be aligned with the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) 2017 Enterprise Risk Management (“ERM”) framework. This system includes a risk assessment process specifically designed to identify information technology (“IT”) and cybersecurity risks that could be material to our organization.

i. Integration into the COSO-Based Enterprise Risk Management Framework

Our overall risk management system provides a structured and consistent approach to risk identification, assessment, and response, including those related to cybersecurity. The integration of cyber risks into our ERM framework underscores our commitment to upholding a robust governance structure that emphasizes the protection of our information systems. We also have in the past year engaged a third-party consultant to conduct a detailed risk assessment workshop utilizing the Center for Internet Security (CIS) framework v8. Additionally, our internal audit department performs periodic assessments of the design and operating effectiveness of our cybersecurity controls.

ii. Engagement with Third Parties

We maintain strategic partnerships with third-party assessors, consultants, and auditors to enhance our defense mechanisms. This includes the use of third parties for penetration testing and log evaluation, and network monitoring to assist in rapid identification and mitigation of any suspicious network access to ensure the effective detection and mitigation of cybersecurity threats. The results of such tests and assessments are reported to our audit committee and our board of directors, and we adjust our cybersecurity policies, standards, processes and practices as necessary based on the information provided by the tests and assessments.

iii. Oversight of Third-Party Service Providers

Our vendor risk assessment program is designed to identify, evaluate, and manage risks associated with third-party service providers. As a part of this program, we regularly review third-party attestation reports, such as SOC 1 and SOC 2, for key service providers to validate the effectiveness of their cybersecurity policies and controls. This ensures alignment with our standards for cybersecurity.

Additionally, we require all vendors with whom we have a direct contract or agreement, with limited exceptions, to comply with the Vendor Code of Business Conduct. Vendors are required to maintain the confidentiality of information entrusted to them by us. Additionally, the Vendor Code of Business Conduct provides instructions for vendors to report violations confidentially.

Impact of Cybersecurity Threats

Cybersecurity threats have the potential to negatively impact us due to the use of information technology within our business, and by our suppliers, business partners, and tenants. See “*Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—A cybersecurity incident or other technology disruptions could negatively impact our business, our relationships, and our reputation.*” of Item 1A above for a discussion of cybersecurity risks and the potential impact on us.

Governance

Board Oversight

Our board of directors, including through delegation to our audit committee, exercises oversight over cybersecurity risks and controls. Our audit committee and board of directors regularly receive updates (including, in the case of our audit committee, quarterly updates) from our Chief Financial Officer and other members of management regarding the status of

cybersecurity initiatives and the effectiveness of our internal control system related to information security. In connection with such updates, our board of directors and audit committee discuss our approach to cybersecurity risk management with management. Additionally, the audit committee periodically receives presentations from third-party cybersecurity experts to remain informed of developments in cyber risk and mitigation. Our board of directors and audit committee also receive prompt and timely information regarding any cybersecurity incident that meets established reporting thresholds, as well as ongoing updates regarding such incident until it has been addressed.

Management's Role

Management plays a critical role in cybersecurity risk assessment and management. The key roles and responsibilities are summarized as follows:

i. Management Responsibilities

Key management personnel, tasked with cybersecurity risk management, are equipped with expertise that encompasses extensive experience in cybersecurity, academic credentials, and professional certifications. Specific cybersecurity expertise and certifications held by management include bachelor's degrees in technology and network security, industry certifications (CompTIA A+, CompTIA Network+, CompTIA Security+, Microsoft Certified Professional, Cisco Certified Network Associate), and public sector (military) experience in network security. Management personnel hone their skills to meet new demands through continuing professional development. Additionally, all employees are subject to ongoing cybersecurity training.

Members of management report to our Chief Financial Officer who is the member of management that is principally responsible for overseeing our cybersecurity risk management program. Our Chief Financial Officer holds an undergraduate and graduate degree in economics and has over 14 years of experience with managing risks at the Company and in environments similar to the Company's, including risks arising from cybersecurity threats. Additionally, our Director of IT has served in various roles in information technology and information security for over 23 years. Our Director of IT holds an undergraduate degree in information technology and has attained the following professional certifications: CompTIA Network+, CompTIA Security+, Microsoft Certified Professional, Cisco Certified Network Associate, and Department of Defense Information Assurance Technical, Level II. Further, our Director of Corporate Business Systems holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Construction Science and Management and has over 8 years of experience with software implementations, technology innovation, and corporate business systems.

ii. Monitoring

The management team ensures the implementation of robust monitoring protocols for preventing, detecting, mitigating, and remediating cybersecurity threats. We use a 'defense in layers' approach which constitutes a cybersecurity strategy that involves the use of multiple types of securities measures, each designed to protect against a different vector of attack. As noted above, management is supported by third-party monitoring, next-generation hardware, and automated logging analysis. We utilize third parties for penetration testing and log evaluation, which provides 24/7 network monitoring to assist in rapid identification and mitigation of any suspicious network access. We maintain an Incident Response Plan, based on guidance within the National Institute of Standards and Technology's Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, which provides an escalation policy for identified security incidents. Our escalation policy details specific escalation processes by which senior leadership (Director of IT, Chief Financial Officer, and Chief Executive Officer) are informed about and monitor the prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity incidents.

iii. Reporting to the Board

There is a structured reporting mechanism in place through which our Chief Financial Officer regularly updates our audit committee on cybersecurity risk management efforts, thus facilitating informed oversight by the board. Further, our Chief Financial Officer and IT personnel monitor the prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity incidents in real time, and report such incidents to our audit committee and/or board of directors when appropriate.

Item 2. Properties.

The information set forth under the captions "Our Properties" and "Development Pipeline" in Item 1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K is incorporated by reference herein.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

The nature of our business exposes our properties, us and the Operating Partnership to the risk of claims and litigation in the normal course of business. Other than routine litigation arising out of the ordinary course of business, we are not presently subject to any material litigation nor, to our knowledge, is any material litigation threatened against us.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not Applicable.

PART II

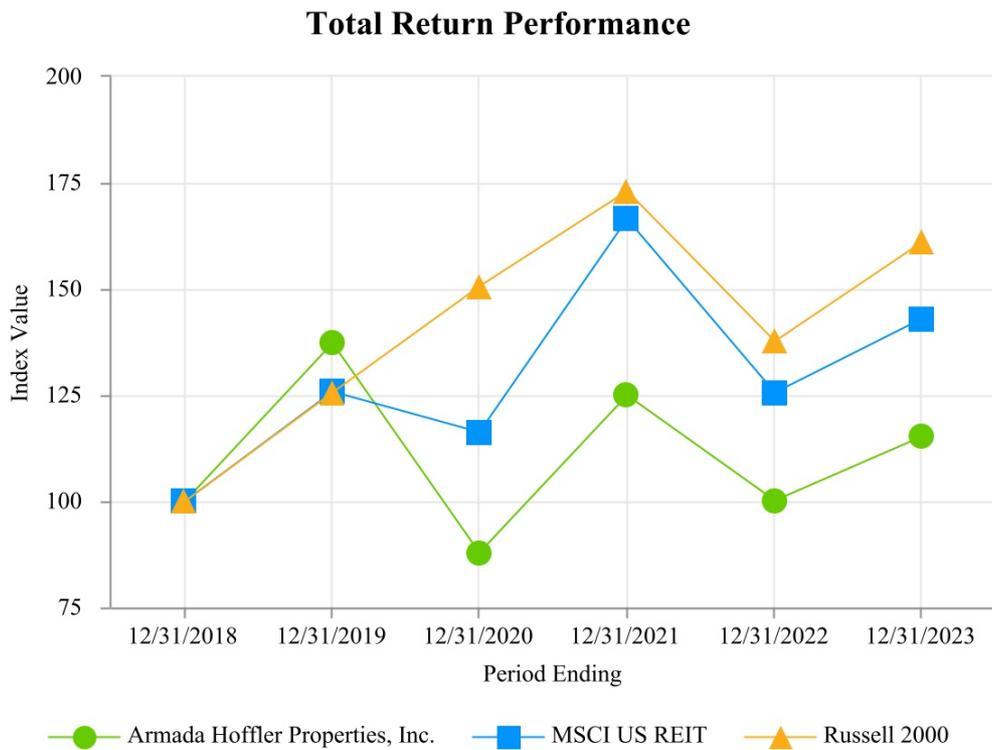
Item 5. Market For Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Market Information

Our common stock trades on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "AHH" and our Series A Preferred Stock trades on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "AHHPrA."

Stock Performance Graph

The following graph sets forth the cumulative total stockholder return (assuming reinvestment of dividends) to our stockholders during the period December 31, 2018 through December 31, 2023, as well as the corresponding returns on an overall stock market index (Russell 2000) and a peer group index (MSCI US REIT Index). The stock performance graph assumes that \$100 was invested on December 31, 2018. Historical total stockholder return is not necessarily indicative of future results. The information in this paragraph and the following graph shall not be deemed to be "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the SEC or subject to Regulation 14A or 14C, other than as provided in Item 201 of Regulation S-K, or to the liabilities of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), except to the extent we specifically request that such information be treated as soliciting material or specifically incorporate it by reference into a filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or the Exchange Act.



<i>Index</i>	<i>Period Ending</i>					
	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	12/31/2023
Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc.	100.00	137.11	87.86	124.88	100.11	115.17
MSCI US REIT	100.00	125.84	116.31	166.39	125.61	142.87
Russell 2000	100.00	125.52	150.58	172.90	137.56	160.85

Distribution Information

Since our initial quarter as a publicly-traded REIT, we have made regular quarterly distributions to our stockholders, other than in the second and third quarters of 2020 in order to preserve liquidity due to the uncertainty caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. Declared cash dividends were \$0.775 per share for the year ended December 31, 2023. We intend to continue to declare quarterly distributions. However, we cannot provide any assurance as to the amount or timing of future distributions.

Any future distributions will be at the sole discretion of our board of directors, and their form, timing, and amount, if any, will depend upon a number of factors, including our actual and projected financial condition, liquidity, operating cash flows, results of operations, the revenue we actually receive from our properties, our operating expenses, our debt service requirements, our capital expenditures, prohibitions and other limitations under our financing arrangements, as described above, our REIT taxable income, the annual REIT distribution requirements, applicable law, and such other factors as our board of directors deems relevant. To the extent that our cash available for distribution is less than 90% of our REIT taxable income, we may consider various means to cover any such shortfall, including borrowing under our amended credit facility or other loans, selling certain of our assets, or using a portion of the net proceeds we receive from offerings of equity, equity-related, or debt securities, or declaring taxable share dividends.

To the extent that we make distributions in excess of our earnings and profits, as computed for federal income tax purposes, these distributions will represent a return of capital, rather than a dividend, for federal income tax purposes. Distributions that are treated as a return of capital for federal income tax purposes will reduce the stockholder's basis in its shares (but not below zero) and therefore can result in the stockholder having a higher gain upon a subsequent sale of such shares. Return of capital distributions in excess of a stockholder's basis generally will be treated as gain from the sale of such shares for federal income tax purposes.

Stockholder Information

As of February 23, 2024, there were approximately 118 holders of record of our common stock. However, because many shares of our common stock are held by brokers and other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we believe there are substantially more beneficial holders of our common stock than record holders. As of February 23, 2024, there were 102 holders (other than our company) of our OP Units. Our OP Units are redeemable for cash or, at our election, for shares of our common stock.

Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities

Subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, holders of OP Units in the Operating Partnership may tender their OP Units for redemption by the Operating Partnership in exchange for cash equal to the market price of shares of our common stock at the time of redemption or, at our option and sole discretion, for shares of common stock on a one-for-one basis. During the three months ended December 31, 2023, we elected to satisfy certain redemption requests by issuing a total of 50,000 shares of common stock in reliance upon an exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

On June 15, 2023, we adopted a \$50.0 million share repurchase program (the "Share Repurchase Program"). Under the Share Repurchase Program, we may repurchase shares of common stock and Series A Preferred Stock from time to time in the open market, in block purchases, through privately negotiated transactions, the use of trading plans intended to qualify under Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act, or other means permitted. The Share Repurchase Program does not obligate us to acquire any specific number of shares or acquire shares over any specific period of time. The Share Repurchase Program may be suspended or discontinued at any time and does not have an expiration date.

The following table summarizes our common stock repurchase activity under the Share Repurchase Program for the three months ended December 31, 2023:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (in thousands) ^(a)
October 1, 2023 through October 31, 2023	533,699	\$ 10.35	533,699	\$ 43,833
November 1, 2023 through November 30, 2023	606,191	10.61	606,191	37,402
December 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023	2,655	11.01	2,655	37,373
Total	1,142,545	\$ 10.49	1,142,545	

(a) Reflects the dollar value of shares that may yet be repurchased under the Share Repurchase Program announced on June 15, 2023. Our board of directors authorized the repurchase of an aggregate of \$50.0 million of shares of common stock and Series A Preferred Stock pursuant to the Share Repurchase Program.

The following table summarizes our Series A Preferred Stock repurchase activity under the Share Repurchase Program for the three months ended December 31, 2023:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (in thousands) ^(a)
October 1, 2023 through October 31, 2023	—	\$ —	—	\$ 43,833
November 1, 2023 through November 30, 2023	—	—	—	37,402
December 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023	—	—	—	37,373
Total	—	\$ —	—	

(a) Reflects the dollar value of shares that may yet be repurchased under the Share Repurchase Program announced on June 15, 2023. Our board of directors authorized the repurchase of an aggregate of \$50.0 million of shares of common stock and Series A Preferred Stock pursuant to the Share Repurchase Program.

Item 6. [Reserved].

Not applicable.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

Business Description

We are a full-service real estate company with extensive experience developing, building, owning, and managing high-quality, institutional-grade retail, office, and multifamily properties in attractive markets throughout the Mid-Atlantic and Southeastern United States. As of December 31, 2023, our stabilized operating property portfolio was comprised of 38 retail properties, 10 office properties, and 11 multifamily properties. In addition to our operating property portfolio, we had one mixed-use property and one retail property in various stages of predevelopment, development, redevelopment, or stabilization

as of December 31, 2023. We also provide general contracting services to third parties and invest in development projects through mezzanine lending arrangements and equity investments.

Substantially all of our assets are held by, and all of our operations are conducted through, our Operating Partnership. We are the sole general partner of our Operating Partnership and, as of December 31, 2023, we owned, through a combination of direct and indirect interests, 75.6% of the outstanding OP Units in our Operating Partnership.

We elected to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes commencing with the taxable year ended December 31, 2013.

Our principal executive office is located at 222 Central Park Avenue, Suite 2100, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462 in the Armada Hoffer Tower at the Virginia Beach Town Center. In addition, we have a construction office located at 1300 Thames Street, Suite 30, Baltimore, Maryland 21231 in Thames Street Wharf at Harbor Point. The telephone number for our principal executive office is (757) 366-4000. We maintain a website at ArmadaHoffer.com. The information on, or accessible through, our website is not incorporated into and does not constitute a part of this report.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based upon our consolidated financial statements that have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. Our accounting policies are more fully described in Note 2 of our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. As disclosed in Note 2, the preparation of these financial statements requires us to exercise our best judgment in making estimates that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses. We base our estimates on historical experience and other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. We evaluate our estimates on an ongoing basis, based upon current available information. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

We believe the following accounting policies and estimates are the most critical to understanding our reported financial results as their effect on our financial condition and results of operations is material.

Rental Revenues

We lease our properties under operating leases and recognize base rents on a straight-line basis over the lease term. We also recognize revenue from tenant recoveries, through which tenants reimburse us for expenses paid by us such as utilities, janitorial, repairs and maintenance, security and alarm, parking lot and grounds, general and administrative, management fees, insurance, and real estate taxes on an accrual basis. Our rental revenues are reduced by the amount of any leasing incentives on a straight-line basis over the term of the applicable lease. We include a renewal period in the lease term only if it appears at lease inception that the renewal is reasonably certain. We begin recognizing rental revenue when the tenant has the right to take possession of or controls the physical use of the property under lease.

Rental revenue is recognized subject to management's evaluation of tenant credit risk. The extended collection period for accrued straight-line rental revenue along with our evaluation of tenant credit risk may result in the nonrecognition of all or a portion of straight-line rental revenue until the collection of substantially all such revenue for a tenant is probable.

General Contracting and Real Estate Services Revenues

We recognize general contracting revenues as a customer obtains control of promised goods or services in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to receive in exchange for those goods or services. For each construction contract, we identify the performance obligations, which typically include the delivery of a single building constructed according to the specifications of the contract. We estimate the total transaction price, which generally includes a fixed contract price and may also include variable components such as early completion bonuses, liquidated damages, or cost savings to be shared with the customer. Variable components of the contract price are included in the transaction price to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal of revenue will not occur. We recognize the estimated transaction price as revenue as we satisfy our performance obligations; we estimate our progress in satisfying performance obligations for each contract using the input method, based on the proportion of incurred costs relative to total estimated construction costs at completion. Construction contract costs include all direct material, direct labor, subcontract costs, and overhead costs directly related to contract performance. Changes in job performance, job conditions, and estimated profitability, including those arising from contract penalty provisions and final contract settlements, are all significant judgments that may result in revisions to costs and income and are recognized in the period in which they are determined. Additionally, the estimated costs at completion are affected by management's forecasts of anticipated costs to be incurred and contingency reserves for exposures related to unknown costs,

such as design deficiencies and subcontractor defaults. The estimated variable consideration is also affected by claims and unapproved change orders, which may result from changes in the scope of the contract. Provisions for estimated losses on uncompleted contracts are recognized immediately in the period in which such losses are determined.

We recognize real estate services revenues from property development and management as we satisfy our performance obligations under these service arrangements.

We assess whether multiple contracts with a single counterparty may be combined into a single contract for the revenue recognition purposes based on factors such as the timing of the negotiation and execution of the contracts and whether the economic substance of the contracts was contemplated separately or in tandem.

Operating Property Acquisitions

Acquisitions of operating properties have been and will generally be accounted for as acquisitions of a group of assets, with costs incurred to effect an acquisition, including title, legal, accounting, brokerage commissions, and other related costs being capitalized as part of the cost of the assets acquired. In connection with operating property acquisitions, we identify and recognize all assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their relative fair values as of the acquisition date. The purchase price allocations to tangible assets, such as land, site improvements, and buildings and improvements, are presented within income producing property in the consolidated balance sheets and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Acquired lease intangible assets are presented as a separate component of assets on the consolidated balance sheets. Acquired lease intangible liabilities are presented within other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. We amortize in-place lease assets as depreciation and amortization expense on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the related leases. We amortize above-market lease assets as reductions to rental revenues on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the related leases. We amortize below-market lease liabilities as increases to rental revenues on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the related leases. We amortize above and below-market ground lease assets as amortization of right-of-use assets – finance leases on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the related leases. We capitalize the costs related to operating property acquisitions that do not meet the definition of a business.

We value land based on a market approach, looking to recent sales of similar properties, adjusting for differences due to location, the state of entitlement, and the shape and size of the parcel. Improvements to land are valued using a replacement cost approach. The approach applies industry standard replacement costs adjusted for geographic specific considerations and reduced by estimated depreciation. The value of buildings acquired is estimated using the replacement cost approach, assuming the buildings were vacant at acquisition. The replacement cost approach considers the composition of the structures acquired, adjusted for an estimate of depreciation. The estimate of depreciation is made considering industry standard information and the expected useful lives of the assets. The value of acquired lease intangible assets and liabilities considers the estimated cost of leasing the properties as if the acquired buildings were vacant, as well as the value of the current leases relative to market-rate leases. The in-place lease value is determined using an estimated total lease-up time and lost rental revenues during such time. The value of current leases relative to market-rate leases is based on market rents obtained for comparable leases. Given the significance of unobservable inputs used in the valuation of acquired real estate assets, we classify them as Level 3 inputs in the fair value hierarchy.

We value debt assumed in connection with operating property acquisitions based on a discounted cash flow analysis of the expected cash flows of the debt. Such analysis considers the contractual terms of the debt, including the period to maturity, credit characteristics, and other terms of the arrangements, which are Level 3 inputs in the fair value hierarchy (as described in Note 12 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K).

Real Estate Impairment

We evaluate our real estate assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If such an evaluation is necessary, we compare the carrying amount of any such real estate asset with the undiscounted expected future cash flows that are directly associated with, and that are expected to arise as a direct result of, its use and eventual disposition. Our estimate of the expected future cash flows attributable to a real estate asset is based upon, among other things, our estimates regarding future market conditions, rental rates, occupancy levels, tenant improvements, leasing commissions, tenant concessions, and assumptions regarding the residual value of our properties. If the carrying amount of a real estate asset exceeds its associated undiscounted expected future cash flows, we recognize an impairment loss to reduce the carrying amount of the real estate asset to its fair value based on marketplace participant assumptions.

Interest Income

Interest income on notes receivable is accrued based on the contractual terms of the loans and when, in the opinion of management, it is deemed collectible. Many loans provide for accrual of interest that will not be paid until maturity of the loan. Interest is recognized on these loans at the accrual rate subject to management's determination that accrued interest is ultimately collectible, based on the underlying collateral and the status of development activities, as applicable. If management cannot make this determination, recognition of interest income may be fully or partially deferred until it is ultimately paid. Interest income is also accrued as earned on interest-bearing deposits.

Expected Credit Losses

We evaluate the collectability of both the interest on and principal of each of our notes receivable based primarily upon the value of the underlying development project. We consider factors such as the progress of development activities, including leasing activities, projected development costs, and current and projected loan balances. We also consider historical industry data, such as loan defaults and losses experienced on loans secured by other development projects, and current economic conditions that may affect the collectability of the remaining cash flows. We measure expected credit losses to be incurred over the remaining contractual term based on the risk rating of each loan. See Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for details on risk rating determination. If a loan is rated as substandard, we then estimate expected credit losses as the difference between the amortized cost basis of the outstanding loan and the estimated projected sales proceeds of the underlying collateral.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

For a summary of recent accounting pronouncements and the anticipated effects on our consolidated financial statements see Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

Segment Results of Operations

As of December 31, 2023, we operated our business in five segments: (i) retail real estate, (ii) office real estate, (iii) multifamily residential real estate, (iv) general contracting and real estate services, and (v) real estate financing. See “—Real Estate Financing Segment Data” below for additional information regarding the real estate financing segment and its introduction as a reportable segment during the year ended December 31, 2023. Our general contracting and real estate services segment is conducted through our TRS.

NOI is the primary measure used by our chief operating decision-maker to assess segment performance and allocate our resources among our segments. We calculate NOI as segment revenues less segment expenses. Segment revenues include rental revenues for our property segments, general contracting and real estate services revenues for our general contracting and real estate services segment, and interest income for our real estate financing segment. Segment expenses include rental expenses and real estate taxes for our property segments, general contracting and real estate services expenses for our general contracting and real estate services segment, and interest expense for our real estate financing segment. NOI is not a measure of operating income or cash flows from operating activities as measured by GAAP and is not indicative of cash available to fund cash needs. As a result, NOI should not be considered an alternative to cash flows as a measure of liquidity. Not all companies calculate NOI in the same manner. We consider NOI to be an appropriate supplemental measure to net income because it assists both investors and management in understanding the core operations of our real estate, construction, and real estate financing businesses. See Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a reconciliation of NOI to net income, the most directly comparable GAAP measure.

We define same store properties as those that we owned and operated and that were stabilized for the entirety of both periods compared. We generally consider a property to be stabilized upon the earlier of: (i) the quarter after the property reaches 80% occupancy or (ii) the thirteenth quarter after the property receives its certificate of occupancy. Additionally, any property that is fully or partially taken out of service for the purpose of redevelopment is no longer considered stabilized until the redevelopment activities are complete, the asset is placed back into service, and the stabilization criteria above are again met. A property may also be fully or partially taken out of service as a result of a partial disposition, depending on the significance of the portion of the property disposed. Finally, any property classified as held for sale is taken out of service for the purpose of computing same store operating results.

This section of this Form 10-K generally discusses 2023 and 2022 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2023 and 2022. Discussions of 2021 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2022 and 2021 that are not included in this Form

10-K can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II, Item 7 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

Retail Segment Data

Retail rental revenues, property expenses, and NOI for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were as follows (\$ in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Rental revenues	\$ 97,762	\$ 86,344	\$ 78,572
Property expenses	24,976	22,642	20,928
NOI	\$ 72,786	\$ 63,702	\$ 57,644
Square feet ⁽¹⁾	3,929,937	3,916,001	4,067,355
Occupancy ⁽¹⁾	97.4 %	97.9 %	96.0 %

(1) Stabilized properties as of the end of the periods presented.

Rental revenues for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$11.4 million, or 13.2%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. NOI for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$9.1 million, or 14.3%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increases in rental revenues and NOI resulted primarily due to the acquisition of The Interlock Retail in May 2023 and Pembroke Square in November 2022.

Retail Same Store Results

Retail same store rental revenues, property expenses, and NOI for the comparative years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 and December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		
	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2022 ⁽¹⁾	Change	2022 ⁽²⁾	2021 ⁽²⁾	Change
Rental revenues	\$ 87,019	\$ 84,100	\$ 2,919	\$ 73,436	\$ 69,256	\$ 4,180
Property expenses	21,164	21,028	136	18,400	17,636	764
Same Store NOI	\$ 65,855	\$ 63,072	\$ 2,783	\$ 55,036	\$ 51,620	\$ 3,416
Non-Same Store NOI	6,931	630	6,301	8,666	6,024	2,642
Segment NOI	\$ 72,786	\$ 63,702	\$ 9,084	\$ 63,702	\$ 57,644	\$ 6,058

(1) Same store excludes Pembroke Square and The Interlock Retail, as well as Columbus Village II due to redevelopment.

(2) Same store excludes Greenbrier Square, Overlook Village, Delray Beach Plaza, Premier Retail, and Pembroke Square.

Same store rental revenues for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$2.9 million, or 3.5%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. Same store NOI for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$2.8 million, or 4.4%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increases in same store rental revenues and same store NOI resulted primarily from higher occupancy throughout the portfolio as well as bad debt recoveries received at various properties.

Office Segment Data

Office rental revenues, property expenses, and NOI for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were as follows (\$ in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Rental revenues	\$ 82,517	\$ 74,036	\$ 47,363
Property expenses	31,219	26,335	18,524
NOI	\$ 51,298	\$ 47,701	\$ 28,839
Square feet ⁽¹⁾	2,310,537	2,111,923	1,301,319
Occupancy ⁽¹⁾	95.3 %	96.7 %	96.8 %

(1) Stabilized properties as of the end of the periods presented.

Rental revenues for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$8.5 million, or 11.5%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. NOI for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$3.6 million, or 7.5%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increases in rental revenues and NOI resulted primarily due to the acquisition of The Interlock Office in May 2023 as well as increased occupancy at Wills Wharf.

Office Same Store Results

Office same store rental revenues, property expenses, and NOI for the comparative years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 and December 31, 2022, and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		
	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2022 ⁽¹⁾	Change	2022 ⁽²⁾	2021 ⁽²⁾	Change
Rental revenues	\$ 39,905	\$ 41,705	\$ (1,800)	\$ 41,705	\$ 40,965	\$ 740
Property expenses	16,246	15,326	920	15,326	14,513	813
Same Store NOI	\$ 23,659	\$ 26,379	\$ (2,720)	\$ 26,379	\$ 26,452	\$ (73)
Non-Same Store NOI	27,639	21,322	6,317	21,322	2,387	18,935
Segment NOI	\$ 51,298	\$ 47,701	\$ 3,597	\$ 47,701	\$ 28,839	\$ 18,862

(1) Same store excludes The Interlock Office, Wills Wharf, and the Constellation Office.

(2) Same store excludes Wills Wharf and the Constellation Office.

Same store rental revenues for the year ended December 31, 2023 decreased \$1.8 million, or 4.3%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. Same store NOI for the year ended December 31, 2023 decreased \$2.7 million, or 10.3%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The decreases in same store rental revenues and same store NOI resulted primarily from an increase in non-recurring straight-line rent write-offs at One City Center in connection with WeWork's bankruptcy.

Multifamily Segment Data

Multifamily rental revenues, property expenses, and NOI for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were as follows (\$ in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Rental revenues	\$ 58,645	\$ 58,914	\$ 66,205
Property expenses	22,666	23,822	28,894
NOI	\$ 35,979	\$ 35,092	\$ 37,311
Apartment units/beds	2,492	2,254	2,959
Occupancy	95.5 %	96.1 %	97.4 %

Rental revenues for the year ended December 31, 2023 decreased \$0.3 million, or less than 1%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022, primarily due to the disposition of The Residences at Annapolis Junction in July 2022, partially offset by the commencement of operations at Chronicle Mill and The Everly. NOI for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$0.9 million, or 2.5%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase in NOI was primarily due to a decrease in property expenses resulting from the 2022 dispositions of The Residences at Annapolis Junction, Hoffer Place, and Summit Place. Additionally, the decrease in property expenses resulted from a decrease in real estate taxes, primarily due to the tax abatement received upon completion of development at The Everly. The decrease in expenses was partially offset by the commencement of operations at Chronicle Mill and The Everly in 2022.

Multifamily Same Store Results

Multifamily same store rental revenues, property expenses, and NOI for the comparative years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 and December 31, 2022 and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,			Years Ended December 31,		
	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2022 ⁽¹⁾	Change	2022 ⁽¹⁾	2021 ⁽¹⁾	Change
Rental revenues	\$ 46,133	\$ 44,098	\$ 2,035	\$ 44,098	\$ 41,008	\$ 3,090
Property expenses	17,884	16,858	1,026	16,858	16,226	632
Same Store NOI	\$ 28,249	\$ 27,240	\$ 1,009	\$ 27,240	\$ 24,782	\$ 2,458
Non-Same Store NOI	7,730	7,852	(122)	7,852	12,529	(4,677)
Segment NOI	\$ 35,979	\$ 35,092	\$ 887	\$ 35,092	\$ 37,311	\$ (2,219)

(1) Same store excludes 1305 Dock Street, Chronicle Mill, and The Everly as well as properties that were disposed in 2022.

Same store rental revenues for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$2.0 million, or 4.6%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. Same store NOI for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$1.0 million, or 3.7%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increases in same store rental revenues and same store NOI resulted primarily from increased rental rates across multiple properties.

General Contracting and Real Estate Services Segment Data

General contracting and real estate services revenues, expenses, and gross profit for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were as follows (\$ in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Segment revenues	\$ 413,131	\$ 234,859	\$ 91,936
Gross profit	\$ 13,418	\$ 7,701	\$ 3,836
Operating margin ⁽¹⁾	3.2 %	3.3 %	4.2 %
Construction backlog	\$ 472,170	\$ 665,565	\$ 215,519

(1) 50% and 90% of gross profit attributable to our T. Rowe Price Global HQ and Allied | Harbor Point development projects, respectively, is not reflected within general contracting and real estate services revenues due to elimination. The Company is still entitled to receive cash proceeds in relation to the eliminated amounts. Prior to any gross profit eliminations attributable to these projects, operating margin for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 was 3.7%, 3.7%, and 4.2%, respectively.

Segment revenues for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$178.3 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. Gross profit for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$5.7 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase in segment revenues and gross profit resulted primarily from the increase in contract volume experienced in 2023, as a result of work deferred to the current period due to COVID-19.

The changes in construction backlog for each of the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Beginning backlog	\$ 665,565	\$ 215,519	\$ 71,258
New contracts/change orders	221,473	685,753	236,077
Work performed	(414,868)	(235,707)	(91,816)
Ending backlog	\$ 472,170	\$ 665,565	\$ 215,519

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we executed new contracts or change orders with Beatty Development Group related to the Harbor Point development in Baltimore totaling \$89.6 million in addition to \$64.8 million with Terwilliger Pappas in connection with the development of Solis Kennesaw, and \$49.6 million with Dominion Realty Partners. Ending backlog as of December 31, 2023 included \$225.0 million in contracts with Beatty Development Group, \$162.7 million in contracts with Dominion Realty Partners, and \$58.3 million in contracts with Terwilliger Pappas.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, we executed new contracts or change orders with Beatty Development Group related to the Harbor Point development in Baltimore totaling \$423.8 million in addition to \$246.9 million of new contracts with Dominion Realty Partners. Ending backlog as of December 31, 2022 included \$353.7 million in contracts with Beatty Development Group and \$292.9 million in contracts with Dominion Realty Partners.

Real Estate Financing Segment Data

During the first quarter of 2023, we updated our reportable segments to include real estate financing. This segment includes our mezzanine loans and preferred equity investments on development projects. The addition of the real estate financing segment as a reportable segment is consistent with how we view our operating performance and how the chief operational decision maker allocates our resources. The change in segmental presentation is a result of our continued investment in development projects through financing, which we no longer consider to be ad hoc investments, but an evolving portfolio. We also believe this change in segmental presentation further assists stockholders in assessing pertinent information about our operating performance. Our goal is to target approximately \$80.0 million in outstanding principal of real estate financing investments. We underwrite these investments from a position of potential ownership. The real estate financing portfolio thereby serves as a development pipeline, particularly for growth in our multifamily real estate segment.

Real estate financing interest income, interest expense, and gross profit for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Interest income	\$ 14,176	\$ 16,461	\$ 18,026
Interest expense	3,667	3,497	2,833
Segment gross profit	\$ 10,509	\$ 12,964	\$ 15,193
Operating margin	74.1 %	78.8 %	84.3 %

Real estate financing gross profit for the year ended December 31, 2023 decreased 18.9% compared to the year ended December 31, 2022, primarily due to the accelerated recognition of minimum interest income on the Nexton Multifamily preferred equity investment in the fourth quarter of 2022, the satisfaction of The Interlock mezzanine loan in the second quarter of 2023, and rising interest rates, largely offset by interest rate derivatives.

Real estate financing gross profit for the year ended December 31, 2022 decreased 14.7% compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, primarily due to repayment of the mezzanine loan related to Solis Apartments at The Interlock in the second quarter of 2021, principal repayments on The Interlock mezzanine loan during the year ended December 31, 2022, and rising interest rates, partially offset by interest rate derivatives.

Consolidated Results of Operations

The following table summarizes our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,			2023	2022
	2023	2022	2021	Change	Change
Revenues					
Rental revenues	\$ 238,924	\$ 219,294	\$ 192,140	\$ 19,630	\$ 27,154
General contracting and real estate services revenues	413,131	234,859	91,936	178,272	142,923
Interest income	15,103	16,978	18,457	(1,875)	(1,479)
Total revenues	667,158	471,131	302,533	196,027	168,598
Expenses					
Rental expenses	56,419	50,742	46,494	5,677	4,248
Real estate taxes	22,442	22,057	21,852	385	205
General contracting and real estate services expenses	399,713	227,158	88,100	172,555	139,058
Depreciation and amortization	96,078	72,974	68,853	23,104	4,121
Amortization of right-of-use assets - finance leases	1,349	1,110	1,022	239	88
General and administrative expenses	18,122	15,691	14,610	2,431	1,081
Acquisition, development, and other pursuit costs	84	37	112	47	(75)
Impairment charges	102	416	21,378	(314)	(20,962)
Total expenses	594,309	390,185	262,421	204,124	127,764
Gain on real estate dispositions, net	738	53,466	19,040	(52,728)	34,426
Operating income	73,587	134,412	59,152	(60,825)	75,260
Interest expense	(57,810)	(39,680)	(33,905)	(18,130)	(5,775)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	(3,374)	(3,810)	—	436
Change in fair value of derivatives and other	(6,242)	8,698	2,182	(14,940)	6,516
Unrealized credit loss (provision) release	(574)	(626)	792	52	(1,418)
Other income (expense), net	31	378	302	(347)	76
Income before taxes	8,992	99,808	24,713	(90,816)	75,095
Income tax (provision) benefit	(1,329)	145	742	(1,474)	(597)
Net income	7,663	99,953	25,455	(92,290)	74,498
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in investment entities	(605)	(5,948)	5	5,343	(5,953)
Preferred stock dividends	(11,548)	(11,548)	(11,548)	—	—
Net (loss) income attributable to common stockholders and OP Unitholders	\$ (4,490)	\$ 82,457	\$ 13,912	\$ (86,947)	\$ 68,545

Rental revenues. Rental revenues by segment for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,			2023	2022
	2023	2022	2021	Change	Change
Retail	\$ 97,762	\$ 86,344	\$ 78,572	\$ 11,418	\$ 7,772
Office	82,517	74,036	47,363	8,481	26,673
Multifamily	58,645	58,914	66,205	(269)	(7,291)
	<u>\$ 238,924</u>	<u>\$ 219,294</u>	<u>\$ 192,140</u>	<u>\$ 19,630</u>	<u>\$ 27,154</u>

Rental revenues increased \$19.6 million, or 9.0%, during the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase in retail rental revenues resulted primarily from the acquisition of The Interlock Retail in May 2023 and the acquisition of Pembroke Square in November 2022. The increase in office rental revenues resulted primarily from the acquisition of The Interlock Office and higher occupancy at Wills Wharf. The decrease in multifamily rental revenues resulted primarily from the disposition of The Residences at Annapolis Junction in July 2022, largely offset by the commencement of operations at Chronicle Mill and The Everly.

General contracting and real estate services revenues. General contracting and real estate services revenues increased \$178.3 million, or 75.9%, during the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase resulted primarily from the timing of new third-party construction projects in 2023 and higher contract volume.

Interest income. Interest income for the year ended December 31, 2023 decreased \$1.9 million, or 11.0%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022, due to the repayment of the Nexton Multifamily mezzanine loan in December 2022 and the redemption of The Interlock mezzanine loan in May 2023, partially offset by new real estate financing investments commenced during the year ended December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, our outstanding real estate financing investment balances, including principal and accrued interest, were \$83.4 million and \$112.3 million, respectively.

Rental expenses. Rental expenses by segment for each of the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,			2023	2022
	2023	2022	2021	Change	Change
Retail	\$ 16,170	\$ 13,769	\$ 12,512	\$ 2,401	\$ 1,257
Office	22,477	18,710	12,412	3,767	6,298
Multifamily	17,772	18,263	21,570	(491)	(3,307)
	<u>\$ 56,419</u>	<u>\$ 50,742</u>	<u>\$ 46,494</u>	<u>\$ 5,677</u>	<u>\$ 4,248</u>

Rental expenses increased \$5.7 million, or 11.2%, during the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. Retail rental expenses increased primarily as a result of the acquisition of The Interlock Retail in May 2023. Office rental expenses increased primarily as a result of the acquisition of The Interlock Office in May 2023 and the Constellation Office in January 2022. Multifamily rental expenses decreased primarily as a result of the disposition of The Residences at Annapolis Junction in July 2022, partially offset by the commencement of operations at Chronicle Mill and The Everly.

Real estate taxes. Real estate taxes by segment for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,			2023	2022
	2023	2022	2021	Change	Change
Retail	\$ 8,806	\$ 8,873	\$ 8,416	\$ (67)	\$ 457
Office	8,742	7,625	6,112	1,117	1,513
Multifamily	4,894	5,559	7,324	(665)	(1,765)
	<u>\$ 22,442</u>	<u>\$ 22,057</u>	<u>\$ 21,852</u>	<u>\$ 385</u>	<u>\$ 205</u>

Real estate taxes increased \$0.4 million, or 1.7%, during the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. Retail real estate taxes were materially consistent. Office real estate taxes increased primarily as a result of the acquisition of The Interlock Office in May 2023 as well as increases in property tax assessments. Multifamily real estate taxes decreased primarily as a result of the disposition of The Residences at Annapolis Junction in July 2022, Hoffer Place in April 2022, and Summit Place in April 2022.

General contracting and real estate services expenses. General contracting and real estate services expenses for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$172.6 million, or 76.0%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase resulted primarily from the timing of completion of third-party contracts in 2023 and higher contract volume.

Depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$23.1 million, or 31.7%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase was primarily attributable to the acquisition of The Interlock in May 2023, the acquisition of Pembroke Square in November 2022, and accelerated in-place lease amortization in connection with space leased by WeWork at One City Center and The Interlock. The increase was partially offset by 2022

dispositions, which included Hoffer Place, Summit Place, The Residences at Annapolis Junction, and the retail portion of The Everly.

Amortization of right-of-use assets - finance leases. Amortization of right-of-use assets - finance leases for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$0.2 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase resulted primarily from the addition of a ground lease in conjunction with the acquisition of The Interlock.

General and administrative expenses. General and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$2.4 million, or 15.5%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase resulted primarily from increased employee headcount as well as higher compensation, benefits, and training and development costs resulting from increased investment in human capital. The increase is further explained by an increase in professional services expenses in connection with transactions.

Acquisition, development, and other pursuit costs. Acquisition, development, and other pursuit costs for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were materially consistent.

Impairment charges. Impairment charges during the year ended December 31, 2023 were immaterial.

Gain on real estate dispositions, net. Gain on real estate dispositions, net for the year ended December 31, 2023 totaled \$0.7 million and related to the disposition of non-operating outparcels at Market at Mill Creek and Brooks Crossing Retail. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we recognized gains on real estate dispositions of \$53.5 million, primarily related to the disposition of The Residences at Annapolis Junction, the AutoZone and Valvoline outparcels at Sandbridge Commons, and the Home Depot and Costco parcels at North Pointe.

Interest expense. Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased \$18.1 million, or 45.7%, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily due to higher levels of indebtedness in connection with the funding of development projects, real estate financing investments, and acquisitions, partially offset by debt paid off in connection with dispositions in 2022. The increase is also attributable to higher interest rates, largely offset by hedging interest rate derivatives, and the addition of a finance ground lease in conjunction with the acquisition of The Interlock.

Loss on extinguishment of debt. There was no loss on extinguishment of debt for the year ended December 31, 2023. Loss on extinguishment of debt for the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily relates to the loan payoffs of Marketplace at Hilltop, Brooks Crossing Office, One City Center, 1405 Point, Red Mill West, and Delray Beach Plaza, the refinance of Liberty Apartments and Nexton Square, and loan payoffs associated with dispositions .

Change in fair value of derivatives and other. Change in fair value of derivatives and other for the year ended December 31, 2023 was a loss of \$6.2 million, which primarily arose from decreases in the forward Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"), as well as the London Inter-Bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") and the Bloomberg Short-Term Bank Yield Index ("BSBY"). The loss is also due to an increase in derivatives outstanding that are not designated as hedges for accounting purposes. The loss was partially offset by realized gains. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we recognized gain on changes in fair value of interest rate derivatives of \$8.7 million due to increases in forward SOFR, LIBOR, and BSBY.

Unrealized credit loss (provision) release. Unrealized credit loss provision for the year ended December 31, 2023 relates to provisions for new real estate financing investments commenced in 2023, partially offset by the redemption of the mezzanine loan for The Interlock. Unrealized credit loss provision for the year ended December 31, 2022 relates to the provision recorded for the Solis City Park II and Solis Gainesville II investments, partially offset by a release related to the redemption of the Nexton Multifamily preferred equity investment.

Other income (expense), net. Other income (expense), net for the year ended December 31, 2023 was nominal. Other income (expense), net for the year ended December 31, 2023 was primarily composed of property insurance proceeds for various properties.

Income tax (provision) benefit. The income tax (provision) benefit recognized during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is attributable to the taxable profits and losses of our development and construction businesses that we operate through our TRS.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

We believe our primary short-term liquidity requirements consist of general contractor expenses, operating expenses, and other expenditures associated with our properties, including tenant improvements, leasing commissions and leasing incentives, dividend payments to our stockholders required to maintain our REIT qualification, debt service, capital expenditures, new real estate development projects, mezzanine loan funding requirements, and strategic acquisitions. We expect to meet our short-term liquidity requirements through net cash provided by operations, reserves established from existing cash, borrowings under construction loans to fund new real estate development and construction, borrowings available under our amended credit facility, and net proceeds from the opportunistic sale of common stock through our at-the-market continuous equity offering program (the "ATM Program"), which is discussed below.

Our long-term liquidity needs consist primarily of funds necessary for the repayment of debt at or prior to maturity, general contracting expenses, property development and acquisitions, tenant improvements, and capital improvements. We expect to meet our long-term liquidity requirements with net cash from operations, long-term secured and unsecured indebtedness, the issuance of equity and debt securities, and the opportunistic disposition of non-core properties. We also may fund property development and acquisitions and capital improvements using our amended credit facility pending long-term financing.

As of December 31, 2023, we had unrestricted cash and cash equivalents of \$27.9 million available for both current liquidity needs as well as development and redevelopment activities. As of December 31, 2023, we also had restricted cash in escrow of \$2.2 million, some of which is available for capital expenditures at our operating properties. As of December 31, 2023, we had \$76.3 million available for borrowings under our amended credit facility to meet our short-term liquidity requirements and \$43.7 million available for borrowings under construction loans to fund development activities.

ATM Program

On March 10, 2020, we commenced the ATM Program through which we may, from time to time, issue and sell shares of our common stock and shares of our Series A Preferred Stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$300.0 million, to or through our sales agents and, with respect to shares of our common stock, may enter into separate forward sales agreements to or through the forward purchaser.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we did not issue any shares of common stock or Series A Preferred Stock under the ATM Program. Shares having an aggregate offering price of \$205.0 million remained unsold under the ATM Program as of February 23, 2024.

Share Repurchase Program

On June 15, 2023, we adopted the \$50.0 million Share Repurchase Program. Under the Share Repurchase Program, we may repurchase shares of our common stock and Series A Preferred Stock from time to time in the open market, in block purchases, through privately negotiated transactions, the use of trading plans intended to qualify under Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act, or other means permitted. The Share Repurchase Program does not obligate us to acquire any specific number of shares or acquire shares over any specific period of time. The Share Repurchase Program may be suspended or discontinued at any time by us and does not have an expiration date.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we repurchased 1,204,838 shares of common stock for a total of \$12.6 million. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we did not repurchase any shares of Series A Preferred Stock. As of December 31, 2023, \$37.4 million remained available for repurchases under the Share Repurchase Program.

Amended Credit Facility

On August 23, 2022, we entered into an amended and restated credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement"), which provides for a \$550.0 million credit facility comprised of a \$250.0 million senior unsecured revolving credit facility (the "revolving credit facility") and a \$300.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility (the "term loan facility" and, together with the revolving credit facility, the "amended credit facility"), with a syndicate of banks. Subject to available borrowing capacity, we intend to use future borrowings under the amended credit facility for general corporate purposes, including funding acquisitions, mezzanine lending, and development and redevelopment of properties in our portfolio, and for working capital.

The amended credit facility includes an accordion feature that allows the total commitments to be increased to \$1.0 billion, subject to certain conditions, including obtaining commitments from any one or more lenders. The revolving credit facility has a scheduled maturity date of January 22, 2027, with two six-month extension options, subject to certain conditions, including payment of a 0.075% extension fee at each extension. The term loan facility has a scheduled maturity date of January 21, 2028.

On August 29, 2023, we increased the capacity of the revolving credit facility by \$105.0 million by exercising the accordion feature in part, bringing the revolving credit facility capacity to \$355.0 million and the total amended credit facility capacity to \$655.0 million.

The revolving credit facility bears interest at SOFR plus a margin ranging from 1.30% to 1.85%, and the term loan facility bears interest at SOFR plus a margin ranging from 1.25% to 1.80%, in each case depending on our total leverage and in each case subject to a credit spread adjustment of 0.10%. We also are obligated to pay an unused commitment fee of 15 or 25 basis points on the unused portions of the commitments under the revolving credit facility, depending on the amount of borrowings under the revolving credit facility. If the Company or the Operating Partnership attains investment grade credit ratings from both S&P Global Ratings and Moody's Investors Service, Inc., we may elect to have borrowings become subject to interest rates based on such credit ratings. We may, at any time, voluntarily prepay any loan under the amended credit facility in whole or in part without premium or penalty. Our unencumbered borrowing pool will support revolving borrowings of up to \$343.3 million as of December 31, 2023.

The Operating Partnership is the borrower under the amended credit facility, and its obligations under the amended credit facility are guaranteed by us and certain of our subsidiaries that are not otherwise prohibited from providing such guaranty.

The Credit Agreement contains customary representations and warranties and financial and other affirmative and negative covenants. Our ability to borrow under the amended credit facility is subject to our ongoing compliance with a number of financial covenants, affirmative covenants and other restrictions, including the following:

- Total leverage ratio of not more than 60% (or 65% for the two consecutive quarters following any acquisition with a purchase price of at least \$100.0 million, but only up to two times during the term of the amended credit facility);
- Ratio of adjusted EBITDA (as defined in the Credit Agreement) to fixed charges of not less than 1.50 to 1.0;
- Tangible net worth of not less than the sum of (i) \$825.2 million and (ii) an amount equal to 75% of the net equity proceeds received by us after June 30, 2022;
- Ratio of secured indebtedness (excluding the amended credit facility if it becomes secured indebtedness) to total asset value of not more than 40%;
- Ratio of secured recourse debt (excluding the amended credit facility if it becomes secured indebtedness) to total asset value of not more than 20%;
- Total unsecured leverage ratio of not more than 60% (or 65% for the two consecutive quarters following any acquisition with a purchase price of at least \$100.0 million, but only up to two times during the term of the amended credit facility);
- Unencumbered interest coverage ratio (as defined in the Credit Agreement) of not less than 1.75 to 1.0;
- Maintenance of a minimum of at least 15 unencumbered properties (as defined in the Credit Agreement) with an unencumbered asset value (as defined in the Credit Agreement) of not less than \$500.0 million at any time; and
- Minimum occupancy rate (as defined in the Credit Agreement) for all unencumbered properties of not less than 80% at any time.

The Credit Agreement limits our ability to pay cash dividends if a default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom. However, if certain defaults or events of default exist, we may pay cash dividends to the extent necessary to (i) maintain our status as a REIT and (ii) avoid federal or state income excise taxes. The Credit Agreement also restricts the amount of capital that we can invest in specific categories of assets, such as unimproved land holdings, development properties, notes receivable, mortgages, mezzanine loans and unconsolidated affiliates, and restricts our ability to repurchase stock and units of limited partnership interest in the Operating Partnership during the term of the amended credit facility.

We may, at any time, voluntarily prepay any loan under the amended credit facility in whole or in part without significant premium or penalty, except for those portions subject to an interest rate swap agreement.

The Credit Agreement includes customary events of default, in certain cases subject to customary periods to cure. The occurrence of an event of default, following the applicable cure period, would permit the lenders to, among other things, declare the unpaid principal, accrued and unpaid interest and all other amounts payable under the amended credit facility to be immediately due and payable.

We are currently in compliance with all covenants under the Credit Agreement.

M&T Term Loan Facility

On December 6, 2022, we entered into a term loan agreement (the "M&T term loan agreement") with Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, which provides a \$100.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility (the "M&T term loan facility"), with the option to increase the total capacity to \$200.0 million, subject to our satisfaction of certain conditions. The M&T term loan facility has a scheduled maturity date of March 8, 2027, with a one-year extension option, subject to our satisfaction of certain conditions, including payment of a 0.075% extension fee.

The M&T term loan facility bears interest at a rate elected by us based on term SOFR, Daily Simple SOFR, or the Base Rate (as defined below), and in each case plus a margin. A term SOFR or Daily Simple SOFR loan is also subject to a credit spread adjustment of 0.10%. The margin under each interest rate election depends on our total leverage. The "Base Rate" is equal to the highest of: (a) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by M&T Bank as its "prime rate" for such day, (b) the Federal Funds Rate for such day, plus 0.50%, (c) one month term SOFR for such day plus 100 basis points and (d) 1.00%. We have elected for the loan to bear interest at term SOFR plus margin. If we attain investment grade credit ratings from both S&P Global Ratings and Moody's Investor Service, Inc., we may elect to have borrowings become subject to interest rates based on such credit ratings.

The Operating Partnership is the borrower under the M&T term loan facility, and its obligations under the M&T term loan facility are guaranteed by us and certain of its subsidiaries that are not otherwise prohibited from providing such guaranty.

The M&T term loan agreement contains customary representations and warranties and financial and other affirmative and negative covenants. Our ability to borrow under the M&T term loan facility is subject to ongoing compliance with a number of financial covenants, affirmative covenants, and other restrictions, including the following:

- Total leverage ratio of not more than 60% (or 65% for the two consecutive quarters following any acquisition with a purchase price of at least \$100.0 million, but only up to two times during the term of the M&T term loan facility);
- Ratio of adjusted EBITDA (as defined in the M&T term loan agreement) to fixed charges of not less than 1.50 to 1.0;
- Tangible net worth of not less than the sum of (i) \$825.2 million and (ii) an amount equal to 75% of the net equity proceeds received by us after June 30, 2022;
- Ratio of secured indebtedness (excluding the M&T term loan facility if it becomes secured indebtedness) to total asset value of not more than 40%;
- Ratio of secured recourse debt (excluding the M&T term loan facility if it becomes secured indebtedness) to total asset value of not more than 20%;
- Total unsecured leverage ratio of not more than 60% (or 65% for the two consecutive quarters following any acquisition with a purchase price of at least \$100.0 million, but only up to two times during the term of the M&T term loan facility);
- Unencumbered interest coverage ratio (as defined in the M&T term loan agreement) of not less than 1.75 to 1.0;
- Maintenance of a minimum of at least 15 unencumbered properties (as defined in the M&T term loan agreement) with an unencumbered asset value (as defined in the M&T term loan agreement) of not less than \$500.0 million at any time; and
- Minimum occupancy rate (as defined in the M&T term loan agreement) for all unencumbered properties of not less than 80% at any time.

The M&T term loan agreement limits our ability to pay cash dividends if a default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom. However, if certain defaults or events of default exist, we may pay cash dividends to the extent necessary to (i) maintain our status as a REIT and (ii) avoid federal or state income excise taxes. The M&T term loan agreement also restricts the amount of capital that we can invest in specific categories of assets, such as unimproved land holdings, development properties, notes receivable, mortgages, mezzanine loans and unconsolidated affiliates, and restricts our ability to repurchase stock and units of limited partnership interest in the Operating Partnership during the term of the M&T term loan facility.

We may, at any time, voluntarily prepay the M&T term loan facility in whole or in part without premium or penalty,

provided certain conditions are met.

The M&T term loan agreement includes customary events of default, in certain cases subject to customary cure periods. The occurrence of an event of default, if not cured within the applicable cure period, would permit the lenders to, among other things, declare the unpaid principal, accrued and unpaid interest, and all other amounts payable under the M&T term loan facility to be immediately due and payable. A default under the Credit Agreement would also constitute a default under M&T term loan agreement.

We are currently in compliance with all covenants under the M&T term loan agreement.

TD Term Loan Facility

On May 19, 2023, we entered into a term loan agreement (the "TD term loan agreement") with Toronto Dominion (Texas) LLC, as administrative agent, and TD Bank, N.A. as lender, which provides a \$75.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility (the "TD term loan facility"), with the option to increase the total capacity to \$150.0 million, subject to our satisfaction of certain conditions. The TD term loan facility has a scheduled maturity date of May 19, 2025, with a one-year extension option, subject to our satisfaction of certain conditions, including an extension fee payment of 0.15% of the outstanding amount of the loan as of such date.

The TD term loan facility bears interest at a rate elected by us based on term SOFR, Daily Simple SOFR, or the Base Rate (as defined below), and in each case plus a margin. A term SOFR or Daily Simple SOFR loan is also subject to a credit spread adjustment of 0.10%. The margin under each interest rate election depends on our total leverage. The "Base Rate" is equal to the highest of: (a) the Federal Funds Rate for such day, plus 0.50% (b) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by the administrative agent as its "prime rate" for such day, (c) one month term SOFR for such day plus 0.01 basis points and (d) 1.00%. We have elected for the loan to bear interest at term SOFR plus margin. If we attain investment grade credit ratings from both S&P Global Ratings and Moody's Investor Service, Inc., we may elect to have borrowings become subject to interest rates based on such credit ratings.

On June 29, 2023, the TD term loan facility commitment increased to \$95.0 million as a result of the addition of a second lender to the facility.

The Operating Partnership is the borrower under the TD term loan facility, and its obligations under the TD term loan facility are guaranteed by us and certain of its subsidiaries that are not otherwise prohibited from providing such guaranty.

The TD term loan agreement contains customary representations and warranties and financial and other affirmative and negative covenants. Our ability to borrow under the TD term loan facility is subject to ongoing compliance with a number of financial covenants, affirmative covenants, and other restrictions, including the following:

- Total leverage ratio of not more than 60% (or 65% for the two consecutive quarters following any acquisition with a purchase price of at least \$100.0 million, but only up to two times during the term of the TD term loan facility);
- Ratio of adjusted EBITDA (as defined in the TD term loan agreement) to fixed charges of not less than 1.50 to 1.0;
- Tangible net worth of not less than the sum of (i) \$825.2 million and (ii) an amount equal to 75% of the net equity proceeds received by us after June 30, 2022;
- Ratio of secured indebtedness (excluding the TD term loan facility if it becomes secured indebtedness) to total asset value of not more than 40%;
- Ratio of secured recourse debt (excluding the TD term loan facility if it becomes secured indebtedness) to total asset value of not more than 20%;
- Total unsecured leverage ratio of not more than 60% (or 65% for the two consecutive quarters following any acquisition with a purchase price of at least \$100.0 million, but only up to two times during the term of the TD term loan facility);
- Unencumbered interest coverage ratio (as defined in the TD term loan agreement) of not less than 1.75 to 1.0;
- Maintenance of a minimum of at least 15 unencumbered properties (as defined in the TD term loan agreement) with an unencumbered asset value (as defined in the TD term loan agreement) of not less than \$500.0 million at any time; and
- Minimum occupancy rate (as defined in the TD term loan agreement) for all unencumbered properties of not less than 80% at any time.

The TD term loan agreement limits our ability to pay cash dividends if a default has occurred and is continuing or

would result therefrom. However, if certain defaults or events of default exist, we may pay cash dividends to the extent necessary to (i) maintain our status as a REIT and (ii) avoid federal or state income excise taxes. The TD term loan agreement also restricts the amount of capital that we can invest in specific categories of assets, such as unimproved land holdings, development properties, notes receivable, mortgages, mezzanine loans, and unconsolidated affiliates, and restricts our ability to repurchase stock and units of limited partnership interest in the Operating Partnership during the term of the TD term loan facility.

We may, at any time, voluntarily prepay the TD term loan facility in whole or in part without premium or penalty, provided certain conditions are met.

The TD term loan agreement includes customary events of default, in certain cases subject to customary cure periods. The occurrence of an event of default, if not cured within the applicable cure period, would permit the lenders to, among other things, declare the unpaid principal, accrued and unpaid interest, and all other amounts payable under the TD term loan facility to be immediately due and payable. A default under the Credit Agreement would also constitute a default under the TD term loan agreement.

We are currently in compliance with all covenants under the TD term loan agreement.

Consolidated Indebtedness

The following table sets forth our consolidated indebtedness as of December 31, 2023 (\$ in thousands):

Secured Debt	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rate ^(a)	Effective Rate for Variable-Rate Debt	Maturity Date ^(b)	Balance at Maturity
Chronicle Mill	\$ 34,438	SOFR+ 3.00%	6.47 %	May 5, 2024	\$ 34,438
Red Mill Central	1,838	4.80%		June 17, 2024	1,765
Premier Apartments ^(c)	16,036	SOFR+ 1.55%	7.02 %	October 31, 2024	15,830
Premier Retail ^(c)	7,898	SOFR+ 1.55%	7.02 %	October 31, 2024	7,797
Red Mill South	4,853	3.57%		May 1, 2025	4,383
Market at Mill Creek	11,347	SOFR+ 1.55%	7.02 %	July 12, 2025	10,376
The Everly	30,000	SOFR+ 1.50%	6.85 %	December 20, 2025	30,000
Encore Apartments ^(d)	23,421	2.93%		February 10, 2026	22,209
4525 Main Street ^(d)	30,074	2.93%		February 10, 2026	28,517
Southern Post	30,546	SOFR+ 2.25%	5.60 %	August 25, 2026	30,546
Thames Street Wharf	67,894	SOFR+ 1.30%	2.33 % ^(e)	September 30, 2026	60,839
Constellation Energy Building	175,000	SOFR+ 1.50%	3.46 % ^(e)	November 1, 2026	175,000
Southgate Square	25,331	SOFR+ 1.90%	7.35 %	December 21, 2026	22,811
Nexton Square	21,581	SOFR+ 1.95%	7.30 %	June 30, 2027	19,487
Liberty Apartments	20,588	SOFR+ 1.50%	6.85 %	September 27, 2027	19,230
Greenbrier Square	19,569	3.74%		October 10, 2027	18,049
Lexington Square	13,599	4.50%		September 1, 2028	12,044
Red Mill North	3,963	4.73%		December 31, 2028	3,295
Greenside Apartments	31,104	3.17%		December 15, 2029	26,095
Smith's Landing	14,578	4.05%		June 1, 2035	384
The Edison	15,179	5.30%		December 1, 2044	100
The Cosmopolitan	40,367	3.35%		July 1, 2051	187
Total secured debt	\$ 639,204				\$ 543,382
Unsecured Debt					
TD unsecured term loan	\$ 95,000	SOFR+ 1.35%-1.90%	4.70 % ^(e)	May 19, 2025	\$ 95,000
Senior unsecured revolving credit facility	262,000	SOFR+ 1.30%-1.85%	6.85 %	January 22, 2027	262,000
Senior unsecured revolving credit facility (fixed)	5,000	SOFR+ 1.30%-1.85%	4.70 % ^(e)	January 22, 2027	5,000
M&T unsecured term loan	100,000	SOFR+ 1.25%-1.80%	4.90 % ^(e)	March 8, 2027	100,000
Senior unsecured term loan	125,000	SOFR+ 1.25%-1.80%	6.75 %	January 21, 2028	125,000
Senior unsecured term loan (fixed)	175,000	SOFR+ 1.25%-1.80%	1.73%-4.83% ^(e)	January 21, 2028	175,000
Total unsecured debt	762,000				762,000
Total principal balances	\$ 1,401,204				\$ 1,305,382
Other note payable^(f)	6,127				
Unamortized GAAP adjustments	(10,366)				
Indebtedness, net	\$ 1,396,965				

(a) SOFR is determined by individual lenders.

(b) Does not reflect the effect of any maturity extension options.

(c) Cross collateralized.

(d) Cross collateralized.

(e) Includes debt subject to interest rate swap locks.

(f) Represents the fair value of additional ground lease payments at 1405 Point over the approximately 39-year remaining lease term.

Certain loans require us to comply with various financial and other covenants, including the maintenance of minimum debt coverage ratios. As of December 31, 2023, we were in compliance with all loan covenants.

As of December 31, 2023, our scheduled principal repayments and maturities during each of the next five years and thereafter were as follows (\$ in thousands):

Year ⁽¹⁾	Amount Due	Percentage of Total
2024	\$ 70,207	5 %
2025	150,495	11 %
2026	348,072	25 %
2027	428,562	31 %
2028	319,322	22 %
Thereafter	84,546	6 %
Total	\$ 1,401,204	100 %

(1) Does not reflect the exercise of any maturity extension options.

Interest Rate Derivatives

As of December 31, 2023, we were party to the following SOFR interest rate cap agreements (\$ in thousands):

Effective Date	Maturity Date	Strike Rate	Notional Amount
7/5/2022	1/1/2024	1.00%-3.00% ^(a)	\$ 35,100
9/1/2022	9/1/2024	1.00%-3.00% ^(a)	63,169 ^(b)
Total			\$ 98,269

(a) We purchased interest rate caps at 1.00% and sold interest rate caps at 3.00%, resulting in interest rate cap corridors of 1.00% and 3.00%. The intended goal of these corridors is to provide a level of protection from the effect of rising interest rates and reduce the all-in cost of the derivative instrument.

(b) Represents the notional amount as of December 31, 2023. The notional amount is scheduled to increase over the term of the corridor in accordance with projected borrowings on the associated loan. The maximum notional amount that will eventually be in effect is \$73.6 million.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company held the following floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps (\$ in thousands):

Related Debt	Notional Amount	Index	Swap Fixed Rate	Debt effective rate	Effective Date	Expiration Date
Floating rate pool of loans	\$ 50,000	1-month SOFR ^(a)	3.40 %	4.91 %	7/5/2023	1/1/2024
Constellation Energy Building	175,000	1-month SOFR ^(b)	1.84 %	3.46 %	4/3/2023	2/1/2024
Floating rate pool of loans	200,000	1-month SOFR ^(c)	3.39 %	4.90 %	7/1/2023	3/1/2024
Senior unsecured term loan	25,000	1-month SOFR ^(d)	0.42 %	1.82 %	4/1/2020	4/1/2024
Senior unsecured term loan	25,000	1-month SOFR ^(d)	0.33 %	1.73 %	4/1/2020	4/1/2024
Senior unsecured term loan	25,000	Daily SOFR ^(d)	0.44 %	1.84 %	4/1/2020	4/1/2024
Harbor Point Parcel 3 senior construction loan	90,000	1-month SOFR ^(e)	2.75 %	4.82 %	10/2/2023	10/1/2025
Floating rate pool of loans	330,000	1-month SOFR ^(f)	2.75 %	4.26 %	10/1/2023	10/1/2025
Harbor Point Parcel 4 senior construction loan	100,000	1-month SOFR ^(g)	2.75 %	5.12 %	11/1/2023	11/1/2025
Floating rate pool of loans	300,000	1-month SOFR ^(h)	2.75 %	4.26 %	12/1/2023	12/1/2025
Revolving credit facility and TD unsecured term loan	100,000	Daily SOFR	3.20 %	4.70 %	5/19/2023	5/19/2026 ⁽ⁱ⁾
Thames Street Wharf	67,894	Daily SOFR ^(d)	0.93 %	2.33 %	9/30/2021	9/30/2026
M&T unsecured term loan	100,000	1-month SOFR	3.50 %	4.90 %	12/6/2022	12/6/2027
Senior unsecured term loan	100,000	1-month SOFR	3.43 %	4.83 %	12/13/2022	1/21/2028
Total	\$ 1,687,894					

(a) On July 6, 2023, we terminated a SOFR corridor of 1.00%-3.00% with a notional amount of \$50.0 million and entered into this interest rate swap agreement. We paid a net zero premium for this transaction.

(b) Effective April 4, 2023, we terminated our 4.00% BSBY interest rate cap with a notional amount of \$175.0 million and our BSBY corridor of 1.00%-3.00% with a notional amount of \$175.0 million and, effective April 3, 2023, entered into this interest rate swap agreement.

We paid a net zero premium for this transaction.

(c) On July 5, 2023, we terminated a SOFR corridor of 1.00%-3.00% with a notional amount of \$200.0 million and entered into this interest rate swap agreement. We paid a net zero premium for this transaction.

(d) Transitioned to SOFR during the year ended December 31, 2023.

(e) This interest rate swap agreement reduces our interest rate exposure on the \$180.4 million senior construction loan secured by our Harbor Point Parcel 3 equity method investment. As such, the loan is not reflected on our consolidated balance sheets. We also paid \$3.6 million to reduce the swap fixed rate.

(f) We paid \$13.3 million to reduce the swap fixed rate.

(g) This interest rate swap agreement reduces our interest rate exposure on the \$109.7 million senior construction loan secured by our Harbor Point Parcel 4 equity method investment. As such, the loan is not reflected on our consolidated balance sheets. We also paid \$3.9 million to reduce the swap fixed rate.

(h) We paid \$10.5 million to reduce the swap fixed rate.

(i) Subject to cancellation by the counterparty beginning on May 1, 2025 and the first day of each month thereafter.

Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes the future payments for known contractual obligations as of December 31, 2023 (in thousands):

Contractual Obligations	Payments due by period		
	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
Principal payments and maturities of long-term indebtedness	\$ 70,207	\$ 1,330,997	\$ 1,401,204
Interest payments on long-term indebtedness ^{(1) (2)}	64,112	148,692	212,804
Ground and other operating leases	5,419	461,089	466,508
Tenant-related and other commitments	17,038	3,670	20,708
Total ^{(3) (4)}	\$ 156,776	\$ 1,944,448	\$ 2,101,224

(1) For long-term debt that bears interest at variable rates, we estimated future interest payments using the SOFR forward curve as of December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2023, SOFR was 535 basis points.

(2) Assumes the \$267.0 million revolving credit facility balance outstanding as of December 31, 2023 remains constant through maturity of the facility. Amounts also include unused credit facility fees assuming the balance outstanding as of December 31, 2023 remains constant through maturity of our revolving credit facility.

(3) Contractual obligations above do not include funding obligations to non-wholly owned development projects as well as unfunded real estate financing investment commitments due to the uncertainty of the timing and amounts of certain of these obligations. Refer to "Item 1. Business" for information about our development projects, mezzanine loans and preferred equity investments.

(4) Contractual Obligations above exclude increased ground lease payments at 1405 Point which is classified as a note payable in the consolidated balance sheets.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

In connection with certain of our real estate financing activities and equity method investments, we have made guarantees to pay portions of certain senior loans of third parties associated with the development projects. As of December 31, 2023, we had an outstanding guarantee liability of \$0.1 million related to the \$32.9 million payment guarantee for the senior loan on Harbor Point Parcel 4. As of December 31, 2023, no amounts have been funded on this senior loan.

In connection with our Harbor Point Parcel 3 unconsolidated joint venture, we are responsible for providing a completion guarantee to the lender for this project.

Unfunded Loan Commitments

We may be a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financial needs of our borrowers. These commitments are not reflected on the consolidated balance sheet. As of December 31, 2023, our off-balance sheet arrangements consisted of \$46.3 million of unfunded commitments of our notes receivable. We have recorded a \$0.7 million credit loss reserve in conjunction with the total unfunded commitments. Such commitments are subject to our borrowers' satisfaction of certain financial and nonfinancial covenants and involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the consolidated balance sheets. The commitments may or may not be

funded depending on a variety of circumstances including timing, credit metric hurdles, and other nonfinancial events occurring.

Cash Flows

	Years Ended December 31,		Change
	2023	2022	
	(\$ in thousands)		
Operating Activities	\$ 93,314	\$ 116,858	\$ (23,544)
Investing Activities	(237,266)	(33,242)	(204,024)
Financing Activities	122,253	(72,194)	194,447
Net Increase/(decrease)	\$ (21,699)	\$ 11,422	\$ (33,121)
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash, Beginning of Period	\$ 51,865	\$ 40,443	
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash, End of Period	\$ 30,166	\$ 51,865	

	Years Ended December 31,		Change
	2022	2021	
	(\$ in thousands)		
Operating Activities	\$ 116,858	\$ 91,184	\$ 25,674
Investing Activities	(33,242)	(57,629)	24,387
Financing Activities	(72,194)	(43,542)	(28,652)
Net Increase	\$ 11,422	\$ (9,987)	\$ 21,409
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash, Beginning of Period	\$ 40,443	\$ 50,430	
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash, End of Period	\$ 51,865	\$ 40,443	

Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2023 decreased by \$23.5 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The change was primarily attributable to an increase in operating assets and liabilities of \$24.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2023.

Net cash used for investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased by \$204.0 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The change was primarily attributable to proceeds received from dispositions in 2022, as well as increases in real estate financing note receivable issuances in 2023.

Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities during the year ended December 31, 2023 increased by \$194.4 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The change was primarily attributable to higher net borrowings, partially offset by equity repurchases of \$12.6 million in 2023. See Note 8, Indebtedness, and Note 10, Equity to our consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further details regarding our debt obligations and Share Repurchase Program.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

FFO and Normalized FFO

We calculate FFO in accordance with the standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("Nareit"). Nareit defines FFO as net income (loss) (calculated in accordance with GAAP), excluding depreciation and amortization related to real estate, gains or losses from the sales of certain real estate assets, gains or losses from change in control, and impairment write-downs of certain real estate assets and investments in entities when the impairment is directly attributable to decreases in the value of depreciable real estate held by the entity.

FFO is a supplemental non-GAAP financial measure. Management uses FFO as a supplemental performance measure because we believe that FFO is beneficial to investors as a starting point in measuring our operational performance. Specifically, in excluding real estate related depreciation and amortization and gains and losses from property dispositions

which do not relate to or are not indicative of operating performance, FFO provides a performance measure that, when compared period-over-period, captures trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, and operating costs.

However, because FFO excludes depreciation and amortization and captures neither the changes in the value of our properties that result from use or market conditions nor the level of capital expenditures and leasing commissions necessary to maintain the operating performance of our properties, all of which have real economic effects and could materially impact our results from operations, the utility of FFO as a measure of our performance is limited. In addition, other equity REITs may not calculate FFO in accordance with the Nareit definition as we do, and, accordingly, our calculation of FFO may not be comparable to such other REITs' calculations of FFO. Accordingly, FFO should be considered only as a supplement to net income as a measure of our performance. FFO should not be used as a measure of our liquidity, nor is it indicative of funds available to fund our cash needs, including our ability to pay dividends or service indebtedness. Also, FFO should not be used as a supplement to or substitute for cash flow from operating activities computed in accordance with GAAP.

We also believe that the computation of FFO in accordance with Nareit's definition includes certain items that are not indicative of the results provided by our operating property portfolio and affect the comparability of our period-over-period performance. Accordingly, management believes that Normalized FFO is a more useful performance measure that excludes certain items, including but not limited to, debt extinguishment losses and prepayment penalties, impairment and accelerated amortization of intangible assets and liabilities, property acquisition, development, and other pursuit costs, mark-to-market adjustments for interest rate derivatives not designated as cash flow hedges, amortization of payments made to purchase interest rate caps and swaps designated as cash flow hedges, provision for unrealized non-cash credit losses, amortization of right-of-use assets attributable to finance leases, severance related costs, and other non-comparable items. Other equity REITs may not calculate Normalized FFO in the same manner as we do, and, accordingly, our Normalized FFO may not be comparable to such other REITs' Normalized FFO.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of FFO and Normalized FFO for each of the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 to net income, the most directly comparable GAAP measure:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	(in thousands, except per share and unit amounts)		
Net (loss) income attributable to common stockholders and OP Unitholders	\$ (4,490)	\$ 82,457	\$ 13,912
Depreciation and amortization ⁽¹⁾	95,208	71,971	68,853
Gain on operating real estate dispositions, net ⁽²⁾	—	(47,984)	(18,793)
Impairment of real estate assets	—	201	21,378
FFO attributable to common stockholders and OP Unitholders	90,718	106,645	85,350
Acquisition, development, and other pursuit costs	84	37	112
Accelerated amortization of intangible assets and liabilities	(653)	215	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	3,374	3,810
Unrealized credit loss (release) provision	574	626	(792)
Amortization of right-of-use assets - finance leases	1,349	1,110	1,022
Decrease (Increase) in fair value of derivatives not designated as cash flow hedges	14,185	(8,698)	(2,182)
Amortization of interest rate derivative premiums on designated cash flow hedges	4,210	3,849	235
Normalized FFO available to common stockholders and OP Unitholders	\$ 110,467	\$ 107,158	\$ 87,555
Net (loss) income attributable to common stockholders and OP Unitholders per diluted share and unit	\$ (0.05)	\$ 0.93	\$ 0.17
FFO attributable to common stockholders and OP Unitholders per diluted share and unit	\$ 1.02	\$ 1.21	\$ 1.05
Normalized FFO attributable to common stockholders and OP Unitholders per diluted share and unit	\$ 1.24	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.08
Weighted-average common shares and units - diluted	88,864	88,192	81,445

(1) The adjustment for depreciation and amortization for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 excludes \$0.9 million and \$1.0 million, respectively, of depreciation attributable to our joint venture partners.

(2) The adjustment for gain on operating real estate dispositions for the year ended December 31, 2023 excludes \$0.7 million for gains on the dispositions of non-operating parcels at Market at Mill Creek and adjacent to Brooks Crossing Retail. The adjustment for gain on real estate dispositions for the year ended December 31, 2022 excludes \$5.4 million of the gain on the sale of The Residences at Annapolis Junction that was allocated to our joint venture partner. Additionally, the adjustment for gain on real estate dispositions for the year ended December 31, 2021 excludes the gain on sale of easement rights on a non-operating parcel and the loss on sale of a non-operating parcel.

Inflation

Substantially all of our office and retail leases provide for the recovery of increases in real estate taxes and operating expenses. In addition, substantially all of the leases provide for annual rent increases. We believe that inflationary increases may be offset in part by the contractual rent increases and expense escalations previously described. In addition, our multifamily leases generally have lease terms ranging from 7 to 15 months with a majority having 12-month lease terms allowing negotiation of rental rates at term end, which we believe reduces our exposure to the effects of inflation, although an extreme and sustained escalation in costs could have a negative impact on our residents and their ability to absorb rent increases.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

The primary market risk to which we are exposed is interest rate risk. Our primary interest rate exposure is SOFR. We use fixed interest rate financing and derivative financial instruments to manage interest rate risk. We do not use derivatives for trading or other speculative purposes.

As of December 31, 2023 and excluding unamortized GAAP adjustments, 100.0% of our outstanding debt is either fixed rate or economically hedged after the effect of interest rate swaps and caps. As of December 31, 2023, SOFR was approximately 535 basis points. Assuming no change in the level of our variable-rate debt or derivative instruments, if interest rates were to increase by 100 basis points, our cash flow would increase by approximately \$3.0 million per year. Assuming no change in the level of our variable-rate debt or derivative instruments, if interest rates were reduced by 100 basis points, our cash flow would decrease by approximately \$3.0 million per year.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Our consolidated financial statements and supplementary data are included as a separate section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K commencing on page F-1 and are incorporated herein by reference.

Item 9. Changes and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports under the Exchange Act is processed, recorded, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and regulations of the SEC and that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow for timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management is required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

We have carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, regarding the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2023, the end of the period covered by this report. Based on the foregoing, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded, as of December 31, 2023, that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective in ensuring that information required to be disclosed by us in reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act (i) is processed, recorded, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and (ii) is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow for timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023 based on the Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework). Based on that evaluation, the Company's management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2023.

Our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023 has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is included elsewhere herein.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during the quarter ended December 31, 2023 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information.

During the three months ended December 31, 2023, none of our directors or officers adopted or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or a "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

This information is incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement with respect to the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC no later than April 29, 2024.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

This information is incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement with respect to the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC no later than April 29, 2024.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

This information is incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement with respect to the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC no later than April 29, 2024.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

This information is incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement with respect to the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC no later than April 29, 2024.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

This information is incorporated by reference from our Proxy Statement with respect to the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC no later than April 29, 2024.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

The following is a list of documents filed as a part of this report:

- (1) Financial Statements

Included herein at pages F-1 through F-52.

- (2) Financial Statement Schedules

The following financial statement schedule is included herein at pages F-53 through F-55:

Schedule III—Consolidated Real Estate Investments and Accumulated Depreciation

All other schedules for which provision is made in Regulation S-X are either not required to be included herein under the related instructions, are inapplicable, or the related information is included in the footnotes to the applicable financial statements and, therefore, have been omitted.

- (3) Exhibits

The exhibits required to be filed by Item 601 of Regulation S-K are listed in the Index to Exhibits of this report and incorporated by reference herein.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary.

None.

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed on June 2, 2014)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed on February 24, 2022)
3.3	Articles Supplementary Designating the Rights and Preferences of the 6.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on June 17, 2019)
3.4	Articles Supplementary relating to Section 3-802(c) of the Maryland General Corporation Law (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on February 24, 2020)
3.5	Articles Supplementary Designating Additional 6.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock, dated March 6, 2020 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.10 to the Company's Form S-3, filed on March 9, 2020)
3.6	Articles Supplementary Designating Additional 6.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock, dated July 2, 2020 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on July 6, 2020)
3.7	Articles Supplementary Designating Additional 6.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock, dated August 17, 2020 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on August 20, 2020)
4.1	Form of Certificate of Common Stock of Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11/A, filed on May 2, 2013)
4.2	Description of Securities of Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed on February 25, 2020)
10.1	Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Armada Hoffler, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on November 12, 2013)
10.2†	Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc. Amended and Restated 2013 Equity Incentive Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed on June 15, 2017)
10.3†	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement for Executive officers (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed on February 24, 2020)
10.4†*	Indemnification Agreement between Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc. and each of the Directors and Officers listed on Schedule A thereto.
10.5†	Tax Protection Agreement by and among Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc. and the person listed on the signature page thereto (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on November 12, 2013)
10.6†	Armada Hoffler, L.P. Amended and Restated Executive Severance Benefit Plan with the participants listed on Schedule A thereto (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed on February 25, 2020)
10.7	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement for Directors (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed on February 24, 2020)
10.8	Amendment No. 1, dated as of March 19, 2014, to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Armada Hoffler, L.P., dated as of May 13, 2013 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on May 15, 2014)
10.9	Amendment No. 2, dated as of July 10, 2015, to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Armada Hoffler, L.P., dated as of May 13, 2013 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on July 16, 2015)
10.10	Amendment No. 3 to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Armada Hoffler, L.P., dated as of May 13, 2013 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on June 17, 2019)

Exhibit Number	Description
10.11	Amendment No. 4, dated as of March 6, 2020, to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Armada Hoffler, L.P., dated as of May 13, 2013 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on November 6, 2020)
10.12	Amendment No. 5, dated as of July 2, 2020, to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Armada Hoffler, L.P., dated as of May 13, 2013 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on November 6, 2020)
10.13	Amendment No. 6, dated as of August 17, 2020, to the First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Armada Hoffler, L.P., dated as of May 13, 2013 (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, filed on November 6, 2020)
10.14†	Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc. Amended and Restated Short-Term Incentive Program (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed on February 28, 2019)
10.15	Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated August 23, 2022, among Armada Hoffler, L.P., as Borrower, Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc., as Parent, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and the other agents and Lenders party thereto (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on October 6, 2022)
10.16	Second Amended and Restated Guaranty Agreement, dated October 3, 2019, among certain subsidiaries of Armada Hoffler, L.P. named therein for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders named in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on October 9, 2019)
10.17	Membership Interest Purchase Agreement, dated December 3, 2021, by and between AHP Acquisitions, LLC, as Purchaser, and Harbor Point Parcel 2 Acquisition LLC, as Seller. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed on February 24, 2022)
21.1*	List of Subsidiaries of Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc.
23.1*	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Public Accounting Firm
31.1*	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31.2*	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.1**	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.2**	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
97.1*	Compensation Recoupment Policy
101*	The following materials from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, were formatted in Inline XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheet, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Equity, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (v) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. The instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
104*	Cover page Interactive Data File - the cover page XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL.
*	Filed herewith
**	Furnished herewith
†	Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: February 28, 2024

ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ Louis S. Haddad
 Louis S. Haddad
 Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
<u>/s/ Daniel A. Hoffler</u> Daniel A. Hoffler	Executive Chairman and Director	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ Louis S. Haddad</u> Louis S. Haddad	Vice Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, and Director (principal executive officer)	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ Matthew T. Barnes-Smith</u> Matthew T. Barnes-Smith	Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, and Corporate Secretary (principal financial officer and principal accounting officer)	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ George F. Allen</u> George F. Allen	Director	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ James A. Carroll</u> James A. Carroll	Director	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ James C. Cherry</u> James C. Cherry	Director	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ Eva S. Hardy</u> Eva S. Hardy	Director	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ Dennis H. Gartman</u> Dennis H. Gartman	Director	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ A. Russell Kirk</u> A. Russell Kirk	Director	February 28, 2024
<u>/s/ John W. Snow</u> John W. Snow	Director	February 28, 2024

Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc.
Form 10-K
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2023

Item 8, Item 15(a)(1) and (2)

Index to Financial Statements and Schedule

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 42)	F-2
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-3
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021	F-7
Consolidated Statements of Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021	F-8
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021	F-9
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-10
Schedule III—Consolidated Real Estate Investments and Accumulated Depreciation	F-51

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc.

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc. (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the 2023 consolidated financial statements of the Company and our report dated February 28, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Richmond, Virginia

February 28, 2024

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc. (the Company) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes and Financial Statement Schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(3) (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated February 28, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Allowance for Loan Losses - Notes Receivable

Description of the Matter

At December 31, 2023, the Company's notes receivable portfolio totaled \$94.2 million, net of allowances of \$1.5 million. As discussed in Notes 2 and 6 to the consolidated financial statements, management estimates the allowance for loan losses on outstanding notes receivable based primarily upon relevant historical loan loss data sets, the forecast for macroeconomic conditions, loan-to-value of the underlying project, remaining contractual loan term, and other relevant loan-specific factors. For loans experiencing financial difficulty as of the measurement date, the Company recognizes expected credit losses calculated as the difference between the amortized cost basis of the financial asset and the estimated fair value of the collateral, net of selling costs, which includes an estimation of the projected sales proceeds from the sale of the underlying property.

Auditing management's estimate of the allowance for loan losses was complex and highly judgmental due to the significant estimation required to determine the estimated fair value of the collateral. In particular, the estimated fair value of the collateral was highly sensitive to significant assumptions based on management's expectations about future real estate market or economic conditions and the projected operating results of the property.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over the allowance for loan losses process. For example, we tested controls over management's review of the estimated allowance, the significant assumptions, and the data used to calculate the estimated fair value of the collateral.

To test the allowance for loan losses, we performed audit procedures that included, among others, assessing methodologies used and testing the significant assumptions and underlying data used by the Company in calculating the estimated fair value of the collateral. We compared the significant assumptions used by management to external evidence, including comparable market capitalization rates or recent market activity of similar property transactions. We tested the projected operating results of properties by comparing inputs and assumptions to executed lease agreements or recent market activity and operating expenses incurred at similar operating properties owned by the Company. We performed sensitivity analyses of significant assumptions to evaluate the changes to the estimated fair value of the collateral that would result from changes in the assumptions. We also assessed the historical accuracy of management's estimates.

General contracting revenue recognition

Description of the Matter

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company's general contracting revenues totaled approximately \$413.1 million. As described in Notes 2 and 7 to the consolidated financial statements, for each construction contract, the Company estimates its progress in satisfying performance obligations based on the proportion of incurred costs to total estimated costs at completion. The Company also estimates the total transaction price, including variable components, for each construction contract.

Auditing the Company's measurement of general contracting revenue was challenging due to the significant estimation required to determine the estimated total costs at completion and variable consideration. Estimated costs at completion are affected by management's forecasts of anticipated costs to be incurred and contingency reserves for exposures related to unknown costs, such as design deficiencies and subcontractor defaults. Estimated variable consideration is affected by claims and unapproved change orders, which may result from changes in the scope of the contract.

*How We Addressed
the Matter in Our
Audit*

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of the Company's controls over the measurement of general contracting revenue. For example, we tested controls over management's review and monitoring of the variable consideration calculation and the underlying assumptions related to estimates of costs at completion.

To test general contracting revenue recognition, our audit procedures included, among others, evaluating the estimates discussed above and testing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data used by the Company to calculate variable consideration and total estimated costs at completion. For example, we tested variable consideration by inspecting subsequently executed change orders, reviewing legally enforceable terms of the contracts or confirming the value of executed change orders directly with the customers. We also confirmed directly with customers specific contract details, including the current and original contract value as well as the estimated percentage of completion. We tested the estimated costs at completion by comparing management's cost estimates of materials, labor, and subcontractors to third-party evidence, such as subcontractor bids. In addition, we visited property sites, conducted interviews with the Company's project management personnel, and involved our engineering specialists to assist in testing the Company's estimated costs at completion. We also assessed the historical accuracy of management's estimates of variable consideration and estimated costs at completion through retrospective review of actual gross-margins of completed projects compared to the anticipated gross margins during the projects.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2012.

Richmond, Virginia

February 28, 2024

ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC.
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(In thousands, except par value and share data)

	DECEMBER 31,	
	2023	2022
ASSETS		
Real estate investments:		
Income producing property	\$ 2,093,032	\$ 1,884,214
Held for development	11,978	6,294
Construction in progress	102,277	53,067
	2,207,287	1,943,575
Accumulated depreciation	(393,169)	(329,963)
Net real estate investments	1,814,118	1,613,612
Cash and cash equivalents	27,920	48,139
Restricted cash	2,246	3,726
Accounts receivable, net	45,529	39,186
Notes receivable, net	94,172	136,039
Construction receivables, including retentions, net	126,443	70,822
Construction contract costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings	104	342
Equity method investment	142,031	71,983
Operating lease right-of-use assets	23,085	23,350
Finance lease right-of-use assets	90,565	45,878
Acquired lease intangible assets	109,137	103,870
Other assets	87,548	85,363
Total Assets	\$ 2,562,898	\$ 2,242,310
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Indebtedness, net	\$ 1,396,965	\$ 1,068,261
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	31,041	26,839
Construction payables, including retentions	128,290	93,472
Billings in excess of construction contract costs and estimated earnings	21,414	17,515
Operating lease liabilities	31,528	31,677
Finance lease liabilities	91,869	46,477
Other liabilities	56,613	54,055
Total Liabilities	1,757,720	1,338,296
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value, 100,000,000 shares authorized: 6.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock, 9,980,000 shares authorized, 6,843,418 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022	171,085	171,085
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 500,000,000 shares authorized; 66,793,294 and 67,729,854 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively	668	677
Additional paid-in capital	580,687	587,884
Distributions in excess of earnings	(184,724)	(126,875)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	4,906	14,679
Total stockholders' equity	572,622	647,450
Noncontrolling interests in investment entities	9,986	24,055
Noncontrolling interests in Operating Partnership	222,570	232,509
Total Equity	805,178	904,014
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 2,562,898	\$ 2,242,310

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC.
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
(In thousands, except per share and unit data)

	YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Revenues			
Rental revenues	\$ 238,924	\$ 219,294	\$ 192,140
General contracting and real estate services revenues	413,131	234,859	91,936
Interest income	15,103	16,978	18,457
Total revenues	667,158	471,131	302,533
Expenses			
Rental expenses	56,419	50,742	46,494
Real estate taxes	22,442	22,057	21,852
General contracting and real estate services expenses	399,713	227,158	88,100
Depreciation and amortization	96,078	72,974	68,853
Amortization of right-of-use assets - finance leases	1,349	1,110	1,022
General and administrative expenses	18,122	15,691	14,610
Acquisition, development, and other pursuit costs	84	37	112
Impairment charges	102	416	21,378
Total expenses	594,309	390,185	262,421
Gain on real estate dispositions, net	738	53,466	19,040
Operating income	73,587	134,412	59,152
Interest expense	(57,810)	(39,680)	(33,905)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	(3,374)	(3,810)
Change in fair value of derivatives and other	(6,242)	8,698	2,182
Unrealized credit loss (provision) release	(574)	(626)	792
Other income (expense), net	31	378	302
Income before taxes	8,992	99,808	24,713
Income tax (provision) benefit	(1,329)	145	742
Net income	7,663	99,953	25,455
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests:			
Investment entities	(605)	(5,948)	5
Operating Partnership	1,229	(19,258)	(3,568)
Net income attributable to Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc.	8,287	74,747	21,892
Preferred stock dividends	(11,548)	(11,548)	(11,548)
Net (loss) income attributable to common stockholders	\$ (3,261)	\$ 63,199	\$ 10,344
Net (loss) income attributable to common stockholders per share (basic and diluted)	\$ (0.05)	\$ 0.94	\$ 0.17
Weighted-average common shares outstanding (basic and diluted)	67,692	67,576	60,647
Comprehensive income:			
Net income	\$ 7,663	\$ 99,953	\$ 25,455
Unrealized cash flow hedge gains	6,879	20,165	3,678
Realized cash flow hedge (gains) losses reclassified to net income	(20,047)	(800)	8,163
Comprehensive income	(5,505)	119,318	37,296
Comprehensive (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests:			
Investment entities	(322)	(6,103)	5
Operating Partnership	4,341	(23,755)	(6,573)
Comprehensive (loss) income attributable to Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc.	\$ (1,486)	\$ 89,460	\$ 30,728

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC.
Consolidated Statements of Equity
(In thousands, except share data)

	Preferred stock	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital	Distributions in excess of earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Total stockholders' equity	Noncontrolling interests in investment entities	Noncontrolling interests in Operating Partnership	Total equity
Balance, January 1, 2021	\$ 171,085	\$ 591	\$ 472,747	\$ (112,356)	\$ (8,868)	\$ 523,199	\$ 488	\$ 233,115	\$ 756,802
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	21,892	—	21,892	(5)	3,568	25,455
Unrealized cash flow hedge gains	—	—	—	—	2,739	2,739	—	939	3,678
Realized cash flow hedge losses reclassified to net income	—	—	—	—	6,096	6,096	—	2,067	8,163
Net proceeds from issuance of common stock	—	38	51,639	—	—	51,677	—	—	51,677
Restricted stock awards, net	—	1	2,005	—	—	2,006	—	—	2,006
Acquisitions of noncontrolling interests in real estate entities	—	—	(950)	—	—	(950)	146	—	(804)
Redemption of operating partnership units	—	—	(411)	—	—	(411)	—	(2,538)	(2,949)
Dividends declared on preferred stock	—	—	—	(11,548)	—	(11,548)	—	—	(11,548)
Dividends and distributions declared on common shares and units	—	—	—	(39,348)	—	(39,348)	—	(13,309)	(52,657)
Balance, December 31, 2021	171,085	630	525,030	(141,360)	(33)	555,352	629	223,842	779,823
Net income	—	—	—	74,747	—	74,747	5,948	19,258	99,953
Unrealized cash flow hedge gains	—	—	—	—	15,333	15,333	148	4,684	20,165
Realized cash flow hedge (gains) losses reclassified to net income	—	—	—	1	(621)	(620)	7	(187)	(800)
Net proceeds from issuance of common stock	—	45	65,114	—	—	65,159	—	—	65,159
Restricted stock awards, net	—	2	3,027	—	—	3,029	—	—	3,029
Noncontrolling interest in acquired real estate entity	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,065	—	23,065
Acquisitions of noncontrolling interest in real estate entities	—	—	(5,401)	—	—	(5,401)	—	—	(5,401)
Redemption of operating partnership units	—	—	114	—	—	114	—	(244)	(130)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5,742)	—	(5,742)
Dividends declared on preferred stock	—	—	—	(11,548)	—	(11,548)	—	—	(11,548)
Dividends and distributions declared on common shares and units	—	—	—	(48,715)	—	(48,715)	—	(14,844)	(63,559)
Balance, December 31, 2022	171,085	677	587,884	(126,875)	14,679	647,450	24,055	232,509	904,014
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	8,287	—	8,287	605	(1,229)	7,663
Unrealized cash flow hedge gains	—	—	—	—	5,026	5,026	315	1,538	6,879
Realized cash flow hedge gains reclassified to net income	—	—	—	—	(14,799)	(14,799)	(598)	(4,650)	(20,047)
Net costs of issuance of common stock	—	—	(208)	—	—	(208)	—	—	(208)
Retirement of common stock	—	(12)	(10,458)	(2,158)	—	(12,628)	—	—	(12,628)
Restricted stock awards, net	—	3	2,955	—	—	2,958	—	—	2,958
Issuance of operating partnership units for acquisitions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,194	12,194
Acquisitions of noncontrolling interest in real estate entities	—	—	—	—	—	—	(12,834)	—	(12,834)
Redemption of operating partnership units	—	—	514	—	—	514	—	(1,219)	(705)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,557)	—	(1,557)
Dividends declared on preferred stock	—	—	—	(11,548)	—	(11,548)	—	—	(11,548)
Dividends and distributions declared on common shares and units	—	—	—	(52,430)	—	(52,430)	—	(16,573)	(69,003)
Balance, December 31, 2023	\$ 171,085	\$ 668	\$ 580,687	\$ (184,724)	\$ 4,906	\$ 572,622	\$ 9,986	\$ 222,570	\$ 805,178

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(In thousands)

	YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income	\$ 7,663	\$ 99,953	\$ 25,455
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation of buildings and tenant improvements	63,462	54,548	51,549
Amortization of leasing costs, in-place lease intangibles, and below market ground rents - operating leases	32,616	18,426	17,304
Accrued straight-line rental revenue	(6,272)	(6,178)	(4,938)
Amortization of leasing incentives and above or below-market rents	(2,190)	(1,070)	(1,065)
Amortization of right-of-use assets - finance leases	1,349	1,110	1,022
Accrued straight-line ground rent expense	64	119	236
Unrealized credit loss provision (release)	574	626	(792)
Adjustment for uncollectible lease accounts	4,013	515	945
Noncash stock compensation	3,677	3,273	2,230
Impairment charges	102	416	21,378
Noncash interest expense	7,106	6,828	2,878
Noncash loss on extinguishment of debt	—	3,374	3,810
Gain on real estate dispositions, net	(738)	(53,466)	(19,040)
Unrealized change in the fair value of derivatives and other	14,185	(8,698)	(2,182)
Adjustment for receipts on off-market interest rate derivatives	(7,947)	—	—
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Property assets	(5,794)	(12,029)	(3,721)
Property liabilities	12,092	2,960	7,175
Construction assets	(59,226)	(60,756)	19,284
Construction liabilities	42,487	71,642	(27,904)
Interest receivable	(13,909)	(4,735)	(2,440)
Net cash provided by operating activities	93,314	116,858	91,184
INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Development of real estate investments	(58,793)	(76,182)	(48,625)
Tenant and building improvements	(24,650)	(17,085)	(15,496)
Acquisitions of real estate investments, net of cash received	(8,394)	(119,739)	(73,595)
Dispositions of real estate investments, net of selling costs	246	252,270	85,322
Notes receivable issuances	(48,184)	(37,791)	(30,656)
Notes receivable paydowns	—	35,848	42,301
Payments to purchase off-market interest rate derivatives	(31,311)	—	—
Receipts on off-market interest rate derivatives	7,947	—	—
Leasing costs	(4,059)	(7,640)	(4,585)
Leasing incentives	(20)	(51)	(688)
Contributions to equity method investments	(70,048)	(62,872)	(11,607)
Net cash used for investing activities	(237,266)	(33,242)	(57,629)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net	(208)	65,159	51,677
Common shares tendered for tax withholding	(1,111)	(774)	(553)
Repurchase and retirement of common stock, net	(12,628)	—	—
Debt issuances, credit facility, and construction loan borrowings	402,568	678,574	161,806
Debt and credit facility repayments, including principal amortization	(180,869)	(723,739)	(187,758)
Debt issuance costs	(2,839)	(8,316)	(2,831)
Cash paid on extinguishment of debt	—	—	(3,417)
Acquisition of noncontrolling interests in consolidated real estate investments	—	(4,651)	(804)
Redemption of operating partnership units	(705)	(130)	(2,949)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	(1,557)	(5,756)	—
Contributions from noncontrolling interests	—	14	—
Dividends and distributions	(80,398)	(72,575)	(58,713)
Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities	122,253	(72,194)	(43,542)
Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	(21,699)	11,422	(9,987)
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash, beginning of period ⁽¹⁾	51,865	40,443	50,430
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash, end of period ⁽¹⁾	\$ 30,166	\$ 51,865	\$ 40,443

ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Continued)
(In thousands)

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,

	2023	2022	2021
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Cash paid for interest	\$ 44,920	\$ 29,878	\$ 29,237
Cash refunded (paid) for income taxes	33	(1)	4
Increase in dividends and distributions payable	153	2,532	5,492
Other liability issued in acquisition of noncontrolling interest in real estate investment	—	750	—
(Decrease) increase in accrued capital improvements and development costs	(4,825)	110	15,111
Issuance of operating partnership units for acquisitions	12,194	—	—
Operating partnership units redeemed for common shares	514	132	411
Debt assumed at fair value in conjunction with real estate purchases	105,584	156,071	19,989
Note receivable redeemed in conjunction with real estate purchase	90,232	—	—
Equity method investment redeemed for a note receivable	—	3,772	—
Acquisitions of noncontrolling interests	12,834	—	—
Noncontrolling interest in acquired real estate entity	—	23,065	—
Other liability satisfied in connection with a real estate disposal	750	—	—
Recognition of operating lease right-of-use assets	—	110	—
Recognition of operating lease liabilities	—	110	—
Recognition of finance lease right-of-use assets	47,742	—	24,466
Recognition of finance lease liabilities	46,616	—	27,940
Derecognition of operating lease ROU assets - lease termination	—	—	9,037
Derecognition of operating lease liabilities - lease termination	—	—	10,143
Adjustment to finance lease ROU assets	1,705	—	—
Adjustment to finance lease liabilities	1,705	—	—

(1) The following table sets forth the items from the Company's consolidated balance sheets that are included in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash in the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 27,920	\$ 48,139
Restricted cash ^(a)	2,246	3,726
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	\$ 30,166	\$ 51,865

(a) Restricted cash represents amounts held by lenders for real estate taxes, insurance, and reserves for capital improvements.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Business and Organization

Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc. (the "Company") is a vertically integrated, self-managed real estate investment trust ("REIT") with over four decades of experience developing, building, acquiring, and managing high-quality retail, office, and multifamily properties located primarily in the Mid-Atlantic and Southeastern United States. The Company also provides general construction and development services to third-party clients, in addition to developing and building properties to be placed in its stabilized portfolio.

The Company is the sole general partner of Armada Hoffer, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership"), and as of December 31, 2023, owned 75.6% of the economic interest in the Operating Partnership, of which 0.1% is held as general partnership units. The operations of the Company are carried on primarily through the Operating Partnership and the wholly-owned subsidiaries thereof. Both the Company and the Operating Partnership were formed on October 12, 2012 and commenced operations upon completion of the underwritten initial public offering of shares of the Company's common stock (the "IPO") and certain related formation transactions on May 13, 2013.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company's operating portfolio consisted of the following properties:

Property	Location	Ownership Interest
Retail		
Town Center of Virginia Beach		
249 Central Park Retail*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Apex Entertainment*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Columbus Village*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Commerce Street Retail*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Fountain Plaza Retail*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Pembroke Square*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Premier Retail*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
South Retail*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Studio 56 Retail*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Grocery Anchored		
Broad Creek Shopping Center	Norfolk, Virginia	100 %
Broadmoor Plaza	South Bend, Indiana	100 %
Brooks Crossing Retail*	Newport News, Virginia	65 % ⁽¹⁾
Delray Beach Plaza*	Delray Beach, Florida	100 %
Greenbrier Square	Chesapeake, Virginia	100 %
Greentree Shopping Center	Chesapeake, Virginia	100 %
Hanbury Village	Chesapeake, Virginia	100 %
Lexington Square	Lexington, South Carolina	100 %
Market at Mill Creek	Mount Pleasant, South Carolina	100 %
North Pointe Center	Durham, North Carolina	100 %
Parkway Centre	Moultrie, Georgia	100 %
Parkway Marketplace	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Perry Hall Marketplace	Perry Hall, Maryland	100 %
Sandbridge Commons	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Tyre Neck Harris Teeter	Portsmouth, Virginia	100 %
Southeast Sunbelt		
Nexton Square*	Summerville, South Carolina	100 %
North Hampton Market	Taylors, South Carolina	100 %

Property	Location	Ownership Interest
Overlook Village	Asheville, North Carolina	100 %
Patterson Place	Durham, North Carolina	100 %
Providence Plaza*	Charlotte, North Carolina	100 %
South Square	Durham, North Carolina	100 %
The Interlock Retail*	Atlanta, Georgia	100 %
Wendover Village	Greensboro, North Carolina	100 %
Mid-Atlantic		
Dimmock Square	Colonial Heights, Virginia	100 %
Harrisonburg Regal	Harrisonburg, Virginia	100 %
Marketplace at Hilltop	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Red Mill Commons	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Southgate Square	Colonial Heights, Virginia	100 %
Southshore Shops	Chesterfield, Virginia	100 %
Office		
Town Center of Virginia Beach		
4525 Main Street*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Armada Hoffer Tower*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
One Columbus*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Two Columbus*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Harbor Point - Baltimore Waterfront		
Constellation Office*	Baltimore, Maryland	90 %
Thames Street Wharf*	Baltimore, Maryland	100 %
Wills Wharf*	Baltimore, Maryland	100 %
Southeast Sunbelt		
One City Center*	Durham, North Carolina	100 %
The Interlock Office*	Atlanta, Georgia	100 %
Mid-Atlantic		
Brooks Crossing Office*	Newport News, Virginia	100 %
Multifamily		
Town Center of Virginia Beach		
Encore Apartments*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Premier Apartments*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
The Cosmopolitan*	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100 %
Harbor Point - Baltimore Waterfront		
1305 Dock Street*	Baltimore, Maryland	90 %
1405 Point*	Baltimore, Maryland	100 %
Southeast Sunbelt		
Chronicle Mill*	Belmont, North Carolina	85 % ⁽¹⁾
Greenside Apartments	Charlotte, North Carolina	100 %
The Everly ⁽²⁾ *	Gainesville, Georgia	100 %
Mid-Atlantic		
The Edison*	Richmond, Virginia	100 %
Liberty Apartments*	Newport News, Virginia	100 %
Smith's Landing	Blacksburg, Virginia	100 %

* Located in a mixed-use development

(1) The Company is entitled to a preferred return on its investment in this property.

(2) Formerly known as Gainesville Apartments.

As of December 31, 2023, the following properties were under development, redevelopment or not yet stabilized:

Property	Segment	Location	Ownership Interest
Southern Post	Mixed-use	Roswell, Georgia	100%
Columbus Village II	Retail	Virginia Beach, Virginia	100%

2. *Significant Accounting Policies*

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP").

The consolidated financial statements include the financial position and results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries. The Company's subsidiaries include the Operating Partnership and the subsidiaries that are, directly or indirectly, wholly owned or in which the Company has a controlling interest, including where the Company has been determined to be a primary beneficiary of a variable interest entity ("VIE") in accordance with the consolidation guidance of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC"). All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported and disclosed. Such estimates are based on management's historical experience and best judgment after considering past, current, and expected events and economic conditions. Actual results could differ significantly from management's estimates.

Segments

Segment information is prepared on the same basis that management reviews information for operational decision-making purposes. Management evaluates the performance of each of the Company's properties individually and aggregates such properties into segments based on their economic characteristics and classes of tenants. The Company operates in five business segments: (i) retail real estate, (ii) office real estate, (iii) multifamily real estate, (iv) general contracting and real estate services, and (v) real estate financing. The Company's general contracting and real estate services business develops and builds properties for its own account and also provides construction and development services to both related and third parties. The Company's real estate financing segment includes the Company's mezzanine loans and preferred equity investments on development projects.

Reclassifications

Certain items have been reclassified from their prior year classifications to conform to the current year presentation. Effective for the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company has changed the presentation of its consolidated statements of comprehensive income. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company reclassified interest income of \$17.0 million and \$18.5 million, respectively, from non-operating income to operating income. As a result, total revenues and operating income increased by \$17.0 million and \$18.5 million, respectively, compared to previous reporting. These reclassifications had no effect on net income or stockholder's equity as previously reported.

Revenue Recognition

Rental Revenues

The Company leases its properties under operating leases and recognizes base rents when earned on a straight-line

basis over the lease term. Rental revenues include \$6.4 million, \$6.2 million and \$4.9 million of straight-line rent adjustments for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. The Company begins recognizing rental revenue when the tenant has the right to take possession of or controls the physical use of the property under lease. The extended collection period for accrued straight-line rental revenue along with the Company's evaluation of tenant credit risk may result in the nonrecognition of all or a portion of straight-line rental revenue until the collection of substantially all such revenue for a tenant is probable. The Company recognizes contingent rental revenue (e.g., percentage rents based on tenant sales thresholds) when the sales thresholds are met. The Company recognizes leasing incentives as reductions to rental revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Leasing incentive amortization was \$0.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 and \$0.7 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. The Company recognizes fair value adjustments recorded at the time of lease assumption in rental income on a straight-line basis as a reduction to revenue over the remaining life of the lease or any renewal periods for which the Company determines have value at the time of acquisition. The Company recognizes cost reimbursement revenue for real estate taxes, operating expenses, and common area maintenance costs on an accrual basis during the periods in which the expenses are incurred. The Company recognizes lease termination fees either upon termination or amortizes them over any remaining lease term.

General Contracting and Real Estate Services Revenues

The Company recognizes general contracting revenues as a customer obtains control of promised goods or services in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those goods or services. For each construction contract, the Company identifies the performance obligations, which typically include the delivery of a single building constructed according to the specifications of the contract. The Company estimates the total transaction price, which generally includes a fixed contract price and may also include variable components such as early completion bonuses, liquidated damages, or cost savings to be shared with the customer. Variable components of the contract price are included in the transaction price to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal of revenue will not occur. The Company recognizes the estimated transaction price as revenue as it satisfies its performance obligations; the Company estimates its progress in satisfying performance obligations for each contract using the input method, based on the proportion of incurred costs relative to total estimated construction costs at completion. Construction contract costs include all direct material, direct labor, subcontract costs, and overhead costs directly related to contract performance. Changes in job performance, job conditions, and estimated profitability, including those arising from contract penalty provisions and final contract settlements, are all significant judgments that may result in revisions to costs and income and are recognized in the period in which they are determined. Additionally, the estimated costs at completion are affected by management's forecasts of anticipated costs to be incurred and contingency reserves for exposures related to unknown costs, such as design deficiencies and subcontractor defaults. The estimated variable consideration is also affected by claims and unapproved change orders, which may result from changes in the scope of the contract. Provisions for estimated losses on uncompleted contracts are recognized immediately in the period in which such losses are determined. The Company defers pre-contract costs when such costs are directly associated with specific anticipated contracts and their recovery is probable.

The Company recognizes real estate services revenues from property development and management as it satisfies its performance obligations under these service arrangements.

The Company assesses whether multiple contracts with a single counterparty may be combined into a single contract for the revenue recognition purposes based on factors such as the timing of the negotiation and execution of the contracts and whether the economic substance of the contracts was contemplated separately or in tandem.

Interest Income

Interest income on notes receivable is accrued based on the contractual terms of the loans and when it is deemed collectible. Many loans provide for accrual of interest and fees that will not be paid until maturity of the loan. Interest is recognized on these loans at the accrual rate subject to the determination that accrued interest and fees are ultimately collectible, based on the underlying collateral and the status of development activities, as applicable. If this determination cannot be made, recognition of interest income may be fully or partially deferred until it is ultimately paid. Interest income is also accrued as earned on interest-bearing deposits.

Real Estate Investments

Income producing property primarily includes land, buildings, and tenant improvements and is stated at cost. Real estate investments held for development include land. The Company reclassifies real estate investments held for development to construction in progress upon commencement of construction. Construction in progress is stated at cost. Direct and certain indirect costs clearly associated with the development, redevelopment, construction, leasing, or expansion of real estate assets are capitalized as a cost of the property. Repairs and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred.

The Company capitalizes direct and indirect project costs associated with the initial development of a property until the property is substantially complete and ready for its intended use. Capitalized project costs include pre-acquisition, development, and preconstruction costs including overhead, salaries, and related costs of personnel directly involved, real estate taxes, insurance, utilities, ground rent, and interest. Interest is also capitalized in relation to the Company's equity method investments for development projects. Interest capitalized during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 was \$8.3 million, \$4.0 million and \$1.5 million, respectively.

The Company capitalizes predevelopment costs directly identifiable with specific properties when the development of such properties is probable. Capitalized predevelopment costs are presented within other assets in the consolidated balance sheets. Land for which development activities have not yet commenced are presented separately as land held for development in the consolidated balance sheets. Capitalized predevelopment costs as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 were \$7.8 million and \$8.0 million, respectively. Costs attributable to unsuccessful projects are expensed.

Income producing property is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	39 years
Capital improvements	5—20 years
Equipment	3—7 years
Tenant improvements	Term of the related lease (or estimated useful life, if shorter)

Operating Property Acquisitions

Acquisitions of operating properties have been and will generally be accounted for as acquisitions of a group of assets, with costs incurred to effect an acquisition, including title, legal, accounting, brokerage commissions, and other related costs, being capitalized as part of the cost of the assets acquired. In connection with such acquisitions, the Company identifies and recognizes all assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their relative fair values as of the acquisition date. The purchase price allocations to tangible assets, such as land, site improvements, and buildings and improvements are presented within income producing property in the consolidated balance sheets and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Acquired lease intangible assets are presented as a separate component of assets on the consolidated balance sheets. Acquired lease intangible liabilities are presented within other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. The Company amortizes in-place lease assets as depreciation and amortization expense on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the related leases. The Company amortizes above-market lease assets as reductions to rental revenues on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the related leases. The Company amortizes below-market lease liabilities as increases to rental revenues on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the related leases. The Company amortizes below-market ground lease assets as increases to amortization of right-of-use assets - finance leases expense on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the related leases. Conversely, the Company amortizes above-market ground lease assets as decreases to amortization of right-of-use assets - finance leases expense on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the related leases.

The Company values land based on a market approach, looking to recent sales of similar properties, adjusting for differences due to location, the state of entitlement, as well as the shape and size of the parcel. Improvements to land are valued using a replacement cost approach. The approach applies industry standard replacement costs adjusted for geographic specific considerations and reduced by estimated depreciation. The value of buildings acquired is estimated using the replacement cost approach, assuming the buildings were vacant at acquisition. The replacement cost approach considers the composition of the structures acquired, adjusted for an estimate of depreciation. The estimate of depreciation is made considering industry standard information and depreciation curves for the identified asset classes. The value of acquired lease intangibles considers the estimated cost of leasing the properties as if the acquired buildings were vacant, as well as the value of the current leases relative to market-rate leases. The in-place lease value is determined using an estimated total lease-up time and lost rental revenues during such time. The value of current

leases relative to market-rate leases is based on market rents obtained for comparable leases. Given the significance of unobservable inputs used in the valuation of acquired real estate assets, the Company classifies them as Level 3 inputs in the fair value hierarchy.

The Company values debt assumed in connection with operating property acquisitions based on a discounted cash flow analysis of the expected cash flows of the debt. Such analysis considers the contractual terms of the debt, including the period to maturity, credit characteristics, and other terms of the arrangements, which are Level 3 inputs in the fair value hierarchy.

Real Estate Sales

The Company accounts for the sale of real estate assets and any related gain in accordance with the accounting guidance applicable to sales of real estate, which establishes standards for recognition of profit on all real estate sales transactions other than retail land sales. The Company recognizes the sale and associated gain or loss once it transfers control of the real estate asset and the Company does not have significant continuing involvement.

Real Estate Investments Held for Sale

Real estate assets classified as held for sale are reported at the lower of their carrying value or their fair value, less estimated costs to sell. Once a property is classified as held for sale, it is no longer depreciated. A property is classified as held for sale when: (i) senior management commits to a plan to sell the property, (ii) the property is available for immediate sale in its present condition, subject only to conditions usual and customary for such sales, (iii) an active program to locate a buyer and other actions required to complete the plan to sell have been initiated, (iv) the sale is expected to be completed within one year, (v) the property is being actively marketed for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its current fair value, and (vi) actions required to complete the plan indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn.

As of each of December 31, 2023 and 2022, no properties were classified as held for sale.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company evaluates its real estate assets for impairment on a property-by-property basis whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If such an evaluation is necessary, the Company compares the carrying amount of any such real estate asset with the undiscounted expected future cash flows that are directly associated with, and that are expected to arise as a direct result of, its use and eventual disposition. If the carrying amount of a real estate asset exceeds the associated estimate of undiscounted expected future cash flows, an impairment loss is recognized to reduce the real estate asset's carrying value to its fair value. The impairment charges recognized during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 represent unamortized leasing or acquired intangible assets related to vacated tenants. The impairment charges recognized during the year ended December 31, 2021 primarily relate to the \$3.0 million impairment of Socastee Commons, which was sold during the year ended December 31, 2021, and the \$18.3 million impairment of Hoffler Place and Summit Place, which were classified as held for sale as of December 31, 2021.

Equity Method Investments

The Company owns investments in partnerships in which it has significant influence, but its ownership interest does not meet the criteria for consolidation in accordance with GAAP. Therefore, the Company accounts for these investments using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method of accounting, the investment is carried at the cost of assets contributed, plus the Company's equity in earnings less distributions received and the Company's share of losses.

The Company evaluates its equity method investments for impairments and records a loss if the carrying value is greater than the fair value of the investment and the impairment is other-than-temporary. No other-than-temporary impairment charges were recorded in relation to the Company's equity method investments for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include demand deposits, investments in money market funds, and investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash represents amounts held by lenders for real estate taxes, insurance, and reserves for capital improvements.

Accounts Receivable, Net

Accounts receivable include amounts from tenants for base rents, contingent rents, and cost reimbursements as well as accrued straight-line rental revenue. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, accrued straight-line rental revenue presented within accounts receivable in the consolidated balance sheets was \$33.6 million and \$30.2 million, respectively.

The Company's evaluation of the collectability of accounts receivable and the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts is based primarily upon evaluations of individual accounts receivable, current economic conditions, historical experience, and other relevant factors. The Company establishes a reserve for any receivable associated with a tenant when collection of substantially all operating lease payments for a tenant is not probable. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the allowance for doubtful accounts was \$1.8 million and \$1.5 million, respectively. The Company reflects these amounts as a component of rental income on the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

Notes Receivable and Allowance for Loan Losses

Notes receivable primarily represent financing to third parties in the form of mezzanine loans or preferred equity investments for the development of new real estate. The Company's loans are typically made to borrowers who have little or no equity in the underlying development projects. Real estate financing investments are secured, in part, by pledges of ownership interests of the entities that own the underlying real estate. The loans generally have junior liens on the respective real estate projects.

The Company's allowance for loan losses on notes receivable is evaluated using risk ratings that correspond to probabilities of default and loss given default. Risk ratings are determined for each loan after consideration of progress of development activities, including leasing activities, projected development costs, and current and projected mezzanine and senior loan balances. The Company's risk ratings are as follows:

- **Pass:** loans in this category are adequately collateralized by a development project with conditions materially consistent with the Company's underwriting assumptions.
- **Special Mention:** loans in this category show signs that the economic performance of the project may suffer as a result of slower-than-expected leasing activity or an extended development or marketing timeline. Loans in this category warrant increased monitoring by management.
- **Substandard:** loans in this category may not be fully collected by the Company unless remediation actions are taken. Remediation actions may include obtaining additional collateral or assisting the borrower with asset management activities to prepare the project for sale. The Company will also consider placing the loan on nonaccrual status if it does not believe that additional interest accruals will ultimately be collected.

At the end of each reporting period, the Company measures expected credit losses to be incurred over the remaining contractual term based on the risk rating of each loan. If a loan is rated as substandard, the Company then estimates expected credit losses as the difference between the amortized cost basis of the outstanding loan and the estimated projected sales proceeds of the underlying collateral. Changes to the allowance for loan losses resulting from quarterly evaluations are recorded through provision for unrealized credit losses on the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

The Company's loans typically include commitments to fund incremental proceeds to the borrowers over the life of the loan, which future funding commitments are also subject to the current expected credit losses ("CECL") model. The CECL provision related to future loan fundings is recorded as a component of Other Liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheet. This provision is estimated using the same process outlined above for the Company's outstanding loan balances, and changes in this component of the provision will similarly impact the Company's

consolidated net income. For both the funded and unfunded portions of the Company's loans, the Company consider the risk rating of each loan as the primary credit quality indicator underlying its assessment.

The Company places loans on nonaccrual status when the loan balance, together with the balance of any senior loans, approximately equals the estimated realizable value of the underlying development project.

Guarantees

The Company measures and records a liability for the fair value of its guarantees on a nonrecurring basis upon issuance using Level 3 internally-developed inputs. These guarantees typically relate to payments that could be required of the Company to senior lenders on its real estate financing investments. The Company bases its estimated fair value on the market approach, which compares the guarantee terms and credit characteristics of the underlying development project to other projects for which guarantee pricing terms are available. The offsetting entry for the guarantee liability is a premium on the related loan receivable. The liability is amortized on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the loan. On a quarterly basis, the Company assesses the likelihood of a contingent liability in connection with these guarantees and will record an additional guarantee liability if the unamortized guarantee liability is insufficient.

Leasing Costs

Commissions paid by the Company to third parties to originate a lease are deferred and amortized as depreciation and amortization expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the related lease. Leasing costs are presented within other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

Leasing Incentives

Incentives paid by the Company to tenants are deferred and amortized as reductions to rental revenues on a straight-line basis over the term of the related lease. Leasing incentives are presented within other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

Debt Issuance Costs

Financing costs are deferred and amortized as interest expense using the effective interest method over the term of the related debt. Debt issuance costs are presented as a direct deduction from the carrying value of the associated debt liability in the consolidated balance sheets. The amortization of debt issuance costs as interest expense is also subject to capitalization when those costs are associated with a development property, including equity method investments for development projects.

Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company may enter into interest rate derivatives to manage exposure to interest rate risks. The Company does not use derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The Company recognizes derivative financial instruments at fair value and presents them within other assets and liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. Gains and losses from derivatives that are neither designated nor qualify as hedging instruments are recognized within the change in fair value of derivatives and other caption in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. For derivatives that qualify as cash flow hedges, the gain or loss is reported as a component of other comprehensive income (loss) and reclassified into earnings in the periods during which the hedged forecasted transaction affects earnings.

For interest rate caps that qualify as cash flow hedges, the premium paid by the Company at inception represents the time value of the instrument and is excluded from the hedge effectiveness assessment. The excluded component is amortized over the life of the derivative instrument and presented within interest expense in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. The Company recognized amortization of interest rate cap premiums of \$3.2 million, \$3.8 million and \$0.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

Cash flows for derivative financial instruments are classified as cash flows from operating activities within the consolidated statements of cash flows, unless there is an other-than-insignificant financing element present at inception of the derivative financial instrument. For derivatives with an other-than-insignificant financing element at inception

due to off-market terms, cash flows are classified as cash flows from investing or financing activities within the consolidated statements of cash flows depending on the derivative's off-market nature at inception.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company measures the compensation cost of restricted stock awards based on the grant date fair value. The Company recognizes compensation cost for the vesting of restricted stock awards using the accelerated attribution method. Compensation cost associated with the vesting of restricted stock awards is presented within either general and administrative expenses or general contracting and real estate services expenses in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Stock-based compensation for personnel directly involved in the construction and development of a property is capitalized. The effect of forfeitures of awards is recorded as they occur.

Income Taxes

The Company has elected to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. For continued qualification as a REIT for federal income tax purposes, the Company must meet certain organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement to pay distributions to stockholders of at least 90% of annual taxable income, excluding net capital gains. As a REIT, the Company generally is not subject to income tax on net income distributed as dividends to stockholders. The Company is subject to state and local income taxes in some jurisdictions and, in certain circumstances, may also be subject to federal excise taxes on undistributed income. In addition, certain of the Company's activities must be conducted by subsidiaries that have elected to be treated as a taxable REIT subsidiary ("TRS") subject to both federal and state income taxes. The Operating Partnership conducts its development and construction businesses through a TRS. The related income tax provision or benefit attributable to the profits or losses of a TRS and any taxable income of the Company is reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

The Company uses the liability method of accounting for deferred income tax in accordance with GAAP. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to temporary differences between the carrying value of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the statutory rates expected to be applied in the periods in which those temporary differences are settled. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in the period of the change. A valuation allowance is recorded on the Company's deferred tax assets when it is more likely than not that such assets will not be realized. When evaluating the realizability of the Company's deferred tax assets, all evidence, both positive and negative, is evaluated. Items considered in this analysis include the ability to carry back losses, the reversal of temporary differences, tax planning strategies, and expectations of future earnings.

Under GAAP, the amount of tax benefit to be recognized is the amount of benefit that is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination. Management analyzes its tax filing positions in the U.S. federal, state and local jurisdictions where it is required to file income tax returns for all open tax years. If, based on this analysis, management determines that uncertainties in tax positions exist, a liability is established. The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax positions in the provision for income taxes. If recognized, the entire amount of unrecognized tax positions would be recorded as a reduction to the provision for income taxes.

Discontinued Operations

Disposals representing a strategic shift that has or will have a major effect on the Company's operations and financial results are reported as discontinued operations.

Net Income Per Share

The Company calculates net income per share based upon the weighted average shares outstanding. Diluted net income per share is calculated after giving effect to all significant potential dilutive shares outstanding during the period. Potential dilutive shares outstanding during the period include unvested restricted stock awards. However, there were no significant potential dilutive shares outstanding for each of the three years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021. As a result, basic and diluted outstanding shares were the same for each period presented.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards:

Reference Rate Reform

In March 2020, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2020-04 *Reference Rate Reform - Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting* (Topic 848), which became effective on March 12, 2020. ASU 2020-04 contains practical expedients for reference rate reform related activities that impact debt, leases, derivatives, and other contracts. This ASU also provides optional expedients to enable companies to continue to apply hedge accounting to certain hedging relationships impacted by reference rate reform. Application of the guidance is optional and only available in certain situations. In January 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-01, *Reference Rate Reform* (Topic 848). The amendments in this standard are elective and principally apply to entities that have derivative instruments that use an interest rate for margining, discounting, or contract price alignment that is modified as a result of reference rate reform. Similar to ASU No. 2020-04, provisions of this ASU are effective upon issuance. In December 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-06 *Deferral of the Sunset Date of Topic 848* which became effective immediately upon issuance. ASU 2022-06 deferred the sunset date of Topic 848 to December 31, 2024. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company elected to apply the practical expedients to modifications of qualifying contracts as continuations of the existing contracts rather than as new contracts. The adoption of the new guidance did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Earnings Per Share

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-06 as an update to ASC Topic 470 and ASC Topic 815, which became effective January 1, 2022. ASU 2020-06 simplifies the accounting for convertible instruments and removes certain settlement conditions that are required for equity contracts to qualify for the derivative scope exception. This ASU also simplifies diluted earnings per share calculation in certain areas and provides updated disclosure requirements. The Company adopted ASU 2020-06 effective January 1, 2022 and the adoption did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards Not Yet Adopted:

Segment Reporting

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07 as an update to ASC Topic 280, which will be effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023 and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. ASU 2023-07 requires an entity to disclose significant segment expenses regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker, a description of "other segment items," and the title and position of the chief operating decision maker and allows for more than one measure of a segment's profit or loss if used by the chief operating decision maker. The update also enhances interim disclosure requirements and requirements for entities with a single reportable segment. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of ASU 2023-07 on its consolidated financial statements.

Income Taxes

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09 as an update to ASC Topic 740, which will become effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. ASU 2023-09 enhances the disclosures surrounding income taxes, specifically in relation to the rate reconciliation table and income taxes paid. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of ASU 2023-09 on its consolidated financial statements.

3. Segments

Net operating income (segment revenues minus segment expenses) is the measure used by the Company's chief operating decision-maker to assess segment performance. Net operating income is not a measure of operating income or cash flows from operating activities as measured by GAAP and is not indicative of cash available to fund cash needs. As a result, net operating income should not be considered as an alternative to cash flows as a measure of liquidity. Not all companies calculate net operating income in the same manner. The Company considers net operating income to be an appropriate supplemental measure to net income because it assists both investors and management in understanding the core operations of the Company's real estate and construction businesses.

Net operating income of the Company's reportable segments for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 was as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
<i>Retail real estate</i>			
Rental revenues	\$ 97,762	\$ 86,344	\$ 78,572
Rental expenses	16,170	13,769	12,512
Real estate taxes	8,806	8,873	8,416
Segment net operating income	<u>72,786</u>	<u>63,702</u>	<u>57,644</u>
<i>Office real estate</i>			
Rental revenues	82,517	74,036	47,363
Rental expenses	22,477	18,710	12,412
Real estate taxes	8,742	7,625	6,112
Segment net operating income	<u>51,298</u>	<u>47,701</u>	<u>28,839</u>
<i>Multifamily residential real estate</i>			
Rental revenues	58,645	58,914	66,205
Rental expenses	17,772	18,263	21,570
Real estate taxes	4,894	5,559	7,324
Segment net operating income	<u>35,979</u>	<u>35,092</u>	<u>37,311</u>
<i>General contracting and real estate services</i>			
Segment revenues	413,131	234,859	91,936
Segment expenses	399,713	227,158	88,100
Segment gross profit	<u>13,418</u>	<u>7,701</u>	<u>3,836</u>
<i>Real estate financing</i>			
Interest income	14,176	16,461	18,026
Interest expense ^(a)	3,667	3,497	2,833
Segment gross profit	<u>10,509</u>	<u>12,964</u>	<u>15,193</u>
Net operating income	<u>\$ 183,990</u>	<u>\$ 167,160</u>	<u>\$ 142,823</u>

(a) Interest expense within the real estate financing segment is allocated based on the average outstanding principal of notes receivable in the real estate financing portfolio, and the effective interest rate on the amended credit facility, the M&T term loan facility, and the TD term loan facility, each as defined in Note 8.

The following table reconciles net operating income to net income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Net operating income	\$ 183,990	\$ 167,160	\$ 142,823
Interest income ^(a)	927	517	431
Depreciation and amortization	(96,078)	(72,974)	(68,853)
Amortization of right-of-use assets - finance leases	(1,349)	(1,110)	(1,022)
General and administrative expenses	(18,122)	(15,691)	(14,610)
Acquisition, development, and other pursuit costs	(84)	(37)	(112)
Impairment charges	(102)	(416)	(21,378)
Gain on real estate dispositions, net	738	53,466	19,040
Interest expense ^(b)	(54,143)	(36,183)	(31,072)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	(3,374)	(3,810)
Change in fair value of derivatives and other	(6,242)	8,698	2,182
Unrealized credit loss (provision) release	(574)	(626)	792
Other income (expense), net	31	378	302
Income tax (provision) benefit	(1,329)	145	742
Net income	<u>\$ 7,663</u>	<u>\$ 99,953</u>	<u>\$ 25,455</u>

(a) Excludes real estate financing segment interest income of \$14.2 million, \$16.5 million, and \$18.0 million for the years ended 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

(b) Excludes real estate financing segment interest expense of \$3.7 million, \$3.5 million, and \$2.8 million for the years ended 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

Rental expenses represent costs directly associated with the operation and management of the Company's real estate properties. Rental expenses include asset management fees, property management fees, repairs and maintenance, insurance, and utilities.

General contracting and real estate services revenues for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 exclude revenues related to intercompany construction contracts of \$53.1 million, \$58.1 million, and \$27.8 million, respectively, which are eliminated in consolidation. General contracting and real estate services expenses for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 exclude expenses related to intercompany construction contracts of \$52.5 million, \$57.5 million, and \$27.6 million, respectively, which are eliminated in consolidation.

Depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended December 31, 2023 was \$34.3 million, \$44.3 million, and \$16.9 million for the retail, office, and multifamily real estate segments, respectively. Depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$28.3 million, \$27.0 million, and \$17.3 million for the retail, office, and multifamily real estate segments, respectively. Depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$26.9 million, \$17.8 million, and \$23.8 million for the retail, office, and multifamily real estate segments, respectively.

General and administrative expenses represent costs not directly associated with the operation and management of the Company's real estate properties and general contracting and real estate services businesses. General and administrative expenses include corporate office personnel salaries and benefits, bank fees, accounting fees, legal fees, and other corporate office expenses.

Interest expense on secured property debt for the year ended December 31, 2023 was \$9.2 million, \$10.2 million, and \$12.1 million for the retail, office, and multifamily real estate segments, respectively. Interest expense on secured property debt for the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$8.4 million, \$11.6 million, and \$13.0 million for the retail, office, and multifamily real estate segments, respectively. Interest expense on secured property debt for the year ended December 31, 2021 was \$7.9 million, \$5.1 million, and \$14.0 million for the retail, office, and multifamily real estate segments, respectively.

4. Leases

Lessee Disclosures

As a lessee, the Company has nine ground leases on nine properties. These ground leases have maximum lease terms (including renewal options) that expire between 2074 and 2117. In connection with the acquisition of The Interlock during the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company assumed a sublease of a ground lease with a sublessee. The agreement with the sublessee requires that the Company exercise all renewal options over the associated ground lease. The sub-lease has a maximum lease term (including renewal options) that expires in 2117. The exercise of other lease renewal options is at the Company's sole discretion. The depreciable life of assets and leasehold improvements are limited by the expected lease term. Five of these leases have been classified as operating leases and four of these leases have been classified as finance leases. The Company's lease agreements do not contain any residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

The components of lease cost for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Operating lease cost ^(a)	\$ 1,969	\$ 1,969	\$ 2,448
Finance lease cost:			
Amortization of right-of-use assets ^(a)	1,349	1,110	1,022
Interest on lease liabilities	3,636	2,573	2,251

(a) Includes amortization of above & below-market ground lease intangible assets.

The table below presents supplemental cash flow information related to leases during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities			
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 1,852	\$ 1,797	\$ 2,085
Operating cash flows from finance leases	2,876	2,256	1,986

Additional information related to leases as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term (years)		
Operating leases	34.8	35.8
Finance leases	76.9	42.7
Weighted Average Discount Rate		
Operating leases	5.5 %	5.5 %
Finance leases	4.5 %	5.7 %

The undiscounted cash flows to be paid on an annual basis for the next five years and thereafter are presented below. The total amount of lease payments, on an undiscounted basis, are reconciled to the lease liability, on the consolidated balance sheet by considering the present value discount.

Year Ending December 31,	Operating Leases		Finance Leases	
	(in thousands)			
2024	\$	1,881	\$	3,538
2025		1,897		3,575
2026		1,882		3,580
2027		1,890		3,602
2028		1,930		3,697
Thereafter		64,565		374,471
Total undiscounted cash flows		74,045		392,463
Present value discount		(42,517)		(300,594)
Discounted cash flows	\$	31,528	\$	91,869

Lessor Disclosures

As a lessor, the Company leases its properties under operating leases and recognizes base rents on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The Company also recognizes revenue from tenant recoveries, through which tenants reimburse the Company on an accrual basis for certain expenses such as utilities, janitorial services, repairs and maintenance, security and alarms, parking lot and ground maintenance, administrative services, management fees, insurance, and real estate taxes. Rental revenues are reduced by the amount of any leasing incentives amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the applicable lease. In addition, the Company recognizes contingent rental revenue (e.g., percentage rents based on tenant sales thresholds) when the sales thresholds are met. Many tenant leases include one or more options to renew, with renewal terms that can extend the lease term from one to 25 years or more. The exercise of lease renewal options is at the tenant's sole discretion. The Company includes a renewal period in the lease term only if it appears at lease inception that the renewal is reasonably certain.

Rental revenue for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 comprised the following (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Base rent and tenant charges	\$ 230,379	\$ 212,046	\$ 186,137
Accrued straight-line rental adjustment	6,355	6,178	4,938
Lease incentive amortization	(557)	(684)	(660)
Below/(above) market lease amortization	2,747	1,754	1,725
Total rental revenue	\$ 238,924	\$ 219,294	\$ 192,140

The Company's commercial tenant leases provide for minimum rental payments during each of the next five years and thereafter as follows (in thousands):

Year Ending December 31,	Operating Leases
2024	\$ 144,114
2025	139,816
2026	131,619
2027	119,741
2028	107,561
Thereafter	520,189
Total	\$ 1,163,040

5. Real Estate Investments and Equity Method Investments

The Company's real estate investments comprised the following as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2023			
	Income producing property	Held for development	Construction in progress	Total
Land	\$ 279,135	\$ 11,978	\$ 5,000	\$ 296,113
Land improvements	73,313	—	—	73,313
Buildings and improvements	1,740,584	—	—	1,740,584
Development and construction costs	—	—	97,277	97,277
Real estate investments	<u>\$ 2,093,032</u>	<u>\$ 11,978</u>	<u>\$ 102,277</u>	<u>\$ 2,207,287</u>

	December 31, 2022			
	Income producing property	Held for development	Construction in progress	Total
Land	\$ 285,030	\$ 6,294	\$ 5,000	\$ 296,324
Land improvements	71,308	—	—	71,308
Buildings and improvements	1,527,876	—	—	1,527,876
Development and construction costs	—	—	48,067	48,067
Real estate investments	<u>\$ 1,884,214</u>	<u>\$ 6,294</u>	<u>\$ 53,067</u>	<u>\$ 1,943,575</u>

2023 Operating Property Acquisitions

Constellation Energy Building

On January 14, 2023, the Company acquired an additional 11% membership interest in the Constellation Energy Building, increasing its ownership interest to 90%, in exchange for full satisfaction of the \$12.8 million loan that was extended to the seller upon the acquisition of the property in January 2022.

The Interlock

On May 19, 2023, the Company acquired The Interlock, a 311,000 square foot Class A commercial mixed-use asset in West Midtown Atlanta anchored by Georgia Tech. The Interlock consists of office and retail space as well as structured parking. For segment reporting purposes, management has separated office and retail components of The Interlock into two operating properties respectively presented in the office and retail real estate segments. The Company acquired the asset for total consideration of \$214.1 million plus capitalized acquisition costs of \$1.2 million. As part of this acquisition, the Company paid \$6.1 million in cash, redeemed its outstanding \$90.2 million mezzanine loan, issued \$12.2 million of Class A units of limited partnership interest in the Operating Partnership ("Class A Units") to the seller, and assumed the asset's senior construction loan of \$105.6 million, that was paid off on the acquisition date using the proceeds of the TD term loan facility and an increase in borrowings under the revolving credit facility, as defined in Note 8. The Company also assumed the leasehold interest in the underlying land owned by Georgia Tech. The ground lease has an expiration in 2117 after considering renewal options.

The following table summarizes the purchase price allocation (including acquisition costs) based on the relative fair value of the assets acquired for the operating property purchased during the year ended December 31, 2023 (in thousands):

	The Interlock⁽¹⁾
Building	\$ 183,907
In-place leases	35,234
Above-market leases	62
Below-market leases	(3,931)
Finance lease right-of-use assets ⁽²⁾	46,616
Finance lease liabilities	(46,616)
Net assets acquired	<u>\$ 215,272</u>

(1) The net assets acquired attributable to the office and retail real estate segments were \$134.6 million and \$80.6 million, respectively.

(2) Excludes \$1.1 million of rent for the finance lease, which was prepaid on the acquisition date. The total finance lease right-of-use asset recognized on the acquisition date was \$47.7 million.

2022 Operating Property Acquisitions

Constellation Energy Building

On January 14, 2022, the Company acquired a 79% membership interest and an additional 11% economic interest in the partnership that owns the Constellation Energy Building for a purchase price of approximately \$92.2 million in cash and a loan to the seller of \$12.8 million. The Constellation Energy Building is a mixed-use structure located in Baltimore's Harbor Point and is comprised of an office building, the Constellation Office, that serves as the headquarters for Constellation Energy Corp., which was spun-off from Exelon, a Fortune 100 energy company, in February 2022, as well as a multifamily component, 1305 Dock Street. The Constellation Office includes a parking garage and retail space. The Constellation Energy Building was subject to a \$156.1 million loan, which the Company immediately refinanced following the acquisition with a new \$175.0 million loan. The new loan bears interest at a rate of the Bloomberg Short-Term Bank Yield Index ("BSBY") plus a spread of 1.50% and will mature on November 1, 2026. This loan is hedged by an interest rate derivative of 1.00% and 3.00% as well as an interest rate cap of 4.00%. See Note 9 for further details.

Pembroke Square

On November 4, 2022, the Company acquired a 124,000 square foot grocery-anchored shopping center in Virginia Beach, Virginia for a purchase price of \$26.5 million plus capitalized acquisition costs of \$0.2 million.

The following table summarizes the purchase price allocation (including acquisition costs) based on the relative fair value of the assets acquired for the three operating properties purchased during the year ended December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

	Constellation Energy Building⁽¹⁾	Pembroke Square
Land	\$ 23,317	\$ 14,513
Site improvements	141	465
Building	194,916	8,825
In-place leases	53,705	4,445
Above-market leases	306	—
Below-market leases	—	(1,557)
Net assets acquired	<u>\$ 272,385</u>	<u>\$ 26,691</u>

(1) The Constellation Energy Building is comprised of two properties which include the Constellation Office and 1305 Dock Street.

2021 Operating Property Acquisitions

On February 26, 2021, the Company acquired Delray Beach Plaza, a Whole Foods-anchored retail property located in Delray Beach, Florida, for a contract price of \$27.6 million plus capitalized transaction costs of \$0.2 million. The

developer of this property repaid the Company's mezzanine note receivable of \$14.3 million at the time of the acquisition.

On June 28, 2021, the Company purchased the remaining 7.5% ownership interest in Hoffler Place for a cash payment of \$0.3 million.

On June 28, 2021, the Company purchased the remaining 10% ownership interest in Summit Place for a cash payment of \$0.5 million.

On July 28, 2021, the Company acquired Overlook Village, a retail center in Asheville, North Carolina, for a contract price of \$28.3 million plus capitalized acquisition costs of \$0.1 million.

On August 24, 2021, the Company acquired Greenbrier Square, a Kroger-anchored retail center in Chesapeake, Virginia, for total consideration of \$36.5 million plus capitalized acquisition costs of \$0.3 million. As a part of this acquisition, the Company assumed a note payable of \$20.0 million.

The following table summarizes the purchase price allocation (including acquisition costs) based on relative fair value of the assets acquired and intangible liabilities assumed for the three operating properties purchased during the year ended December 31, 2021 (in thousands):

	Delray Beach Plaza	Overlook Village	Greenbrier Square
Land	\$ —	\$ 6,328	\$ 8,549
Site improvements	4,607	1,727	1,974
Building and improvements	22,544	18,375	19,196
In-place leases	7,209	3,997	6,659
Above-market leases	—	81	1,753
Below-market leases	(3,121)	(2,146)	(1,365)
Finance lease liabilities	(27,940)	—	—
Finance lease right-of-use assets	24,466	—	—
Fair value adjustment on acquired debt	—	—	11
Net assets acquired	<u>\$ 27,765</u>	<u>\$ 28,362</u>	<u>\$ 36,777</u>

Other 2023 Real Estate Transactions

On April 11, 2023, the Company completed the sale of a non-operating outparcel at Market at Mill Creek in full satisfaction of the outstanding consideration payable for the acquisition of the noncontrolling interest in the property completed on December 31, 2022. The gain recorded on this disposition was \$0.5 million.

On September 20, 2023, the Company exercised its option to purchase an outparcel adjacent to Brooks Crossing Retail and subsequently sold the outparcel. The gain recorded on this disposition was \$0.2 million.

Other 2022 Real Estate Transactions

On January 14, 2022, the Company acquired the remaining 20% ownership interest in the entity that is developing the Ten Tryon project in Charlotte, North Carolina for a cash payment of \$3.9 million. The Company recorded the amount as an adjustment to additional paid-in-capital.

On April 1, 2022, the Company completed the sale of Hoffler Place for a sale price of \$43.1 million. The loss recognized upon sale was \$0.8 million.

On April 11, 2022, the Company exercised its option to acquire an additional 16% of the partnership that owns The Residences at Annapolis Junction, increasing its ownership to 95%. In exchange for this increased partnership interest, the terms of the partnership waterfall calculation in the event of a capital event were modified.

On April 25, 2022, the Company completed the sale of Summit Place for a sale price of \$37.8 million. The loss recognized upon sale was \$0.5 million.

In addition to the losses recognized on the sales of the Hoffler Place and Summit Place student-housing properties during the year ended December 31, 2022 described above, the Company recognized impairment of real estate of \$18.3 million to record these properties at their fair values during the three months ended December 31, 2021.

On June 29, 2022, the Company completed the sale of the Home Depot and Costco outparcels at North Pointe for a sale price of \$23.9 million. The gain on disposition was \$20.9 million.

On July 22, 2022, the Company completed the sale of The Residences at Annapolis Junction for a sale price of \$150.0 million. The gain recognized on disposition was \$31.5 million, \$5.4 million of which was allocated to the Company's noncontrolling interest partner.

On July 26, 2022, the Company completed the sale of the AutoZone and Valvoline outparcels at Sandbridge Commons for a sale price of \$3.5 million. The gain recognized on disposition was \$2.4 million.

On September 23, 2022, the Company completed the sale of the retail portion of The Everly for a sale price of \$1.5 million. There was no gain or loss on the disposition. In conjunction with the sale, the Company paid down The Everly loan by \$0.8 million.

In October 2022, the Company acquired the remaining 5% ownership interest in the entity that developed The Everly. During 2022, the Company made earn-out payments totaling \$4.2 million to its development partner in addition to development cost savings of \$0.8 million paid to the partner.

On December 31, 2022, the Company acquired the remaining 30% of the partnership that owns the Market at Mill Creek shopping center in Mount Pleasant, South Carolina for total consideration of \$1.5 million.

Other 2021 Real Estate Transactions

On January 4, 2021, the Company completed the sale of the 7-Eleven outparcel at Hanbury Village for a sales price of \$2.9 million. The gain on disposition was \$2.4 million.

On January 14, 2021, the Company completed the sale of a land outparcel at Nexton Square for a sale price of \$0.9 million. There was no gain or loss on the disposition. In conjunction with the sale, the Company paid down the Nexton Square loan by \$0.8 million.

On March 16, 2021, the Company completed the sale of Oakland Marketplace for a sale price of \$5.5 million. The gain on disposition was \$1.1 million.

On March 18, 2021, the Company completed the sale of easement rights at Courthouse 7-Eleven for a sale price of \$0.3 million. The gain on disposition was \$0.2 million.

During the three months ended March 31, 2021, the Company recognized impairment of real estate of \$3.0 million related to the Socastee Commons shopping center in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. The Company anticipated a decline in cash flows due to the expiration of the anchor tenant lease. The Company had not re-leased the anchor tenant space and had determined that it was not probable that this space would be leased at rates sufficient to recover the Company's investment in the property. The Company recorded an impairment loss equal to the excess of the book value of the property's assets over the estimated fair value of the property during the first quarter of 2021. On August 25, 2021, the Company completed the sale of Socastee Commons for a price of \$3.8 million. The loss on disposition was \$0.1 million.

On October 28, 2021 the Company completed the sale of Courthouse 7-Eleven for a sale price of \$3.1 million. The gain on disposition was \$1.1 million.

On November 16, 2021 the Company completed the sale of Johns Hopkins Village for a sale price of \$75.0 million. The gain on disposition was \$14.4 million.

On December 15, 2021, the Company completed the sale of a land parcel at Brooks Crossing for a sale price of \$0.5 million. The loss recognized upon disposition was immaterial.

Equity Method Investments

Harbor Point Parcel 3

The Company owns a 50% interest in Harbor Point Parcel 3, a joint venture with Beatty Development Group, for purposes of developing T. Rowe Price's new global headquarters office building in Baltimore, Maryland. The Company is a noncontrolling partner in the joint venture and serves as the project's general contractor. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company invested \$1.0 million in Harbor Point Parcel 3. The Company has a current estimated total equity commitment of \$47.0 million relating to this project. In October 2022, Harbor Point Parcel 3 modified its construction loan, which was increased from \$161.7 million to \$180.4 million as a result of an increase in the scope of the project. In accordance with a preexisting promissory note secured by the development partner's ownership interest in Harbor Point Parcel 4, the Company advanced \$3.8 million to the Harbor Point Parcel 3 development partner to satisfy its additional equity contribution required under the Harbor Point Parcel 3 operating agreement. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the carrying value of the Company's investment in Harbor Point Parcel 3 was \$40.7 million and \$39.8 million, respectively, which excludes \$2.2 million and \$0.9 million, respectively, of intra-entity profits. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, Harbor Point Parcel 3 had no operating activity, and therefore the Company received no allocated income.

Based on the terms of the operating agreement, the Company has concluded that Harbor Point Parcel 3 is a VIE and that the Company holds a variable interest. The Company has significant influence over the project due to its 50% ownership interest; however, the Company does not have the power to direct the activities of the project that most significantly impact its performance. This includes activity as the managing member of the entity, which is a power that is retained by the Company's joint venture partner. Accordingly, the Company is not the project's primary beneficiary and, therefore, does not consolidate Harbor Point Parcel 3 in its consolidated financial statements. The Company's investment in the project is recorded as an equity method investment in the consolidated balance sheets.

Harbor Point Parcel 4

On April 1, 2022, the Company acquired a 78% interest in Harbor Point Parcel 4, a real estate venture with Beatty Development Group, for purposes of developing a mixed-use project, which is planned to include multifamily units, retail space, and a parking garage. The Company holds an option to increase its ownership to 90%. The Company is a noncontrolling partner in the real estate venture and serves as the project's general contractor. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company invested \$69.1 million in Harbor Point Parcel 4. The Company has a current estimated total equity commitment of \$113.3 million relating to this project. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the carrying value of the Company's investment in Harbor Point Parcel 4 was \$101.3 million and \$32.2 million, respectively, which excludes \$0.8 million and \$0.2 million, respectively, of intra-entity profits. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, Harbor Point Parcel 4 had no operating activity, and therefore the Company received no allocated income.

Based on the terms of the operating agreement, the Company has concluded that Harbor Point Parcel 4 is a VIE and that the Company holds a variable interest. The Company has significant influence over the project due to its 78% ownership interest; however, the Company does not have the power to direct the activities of the project that most significantly impact its performance. This includes activity as the managing member of the entity, which is a power that is retained by the Company's partner. Accordingly, the Company is not the project's primary beneficiary and, therefore, does not consolidate Harbor Point Parcel 4 in its consolidated financial statements. The Company's investment in the project is recorded as an equity method investment in the consolidated balance sheets.

6. Notes Receivable and Current Expected Credit Losses

Notes Receivable

The Company had the following loans receivable outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (\$ in thousands):

Development Project	Outstanding loan amount ^(a)		Maximum loan commitment	Interest rate	Interest compounding
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022			
Solis City Park II	\$ 24,313 ^(a)	\$ 19,062 ^(a)	\$ 20,594	13.0 %	Annually
Solis Gainesville II	22,268 ^(a)	6,638 ^(a)	19,595	14.0 % ^(b)	Annually
Solis Kennesaw	15,922 ^(a)	—	37,870	14.0 % ^(b)	Annually
Solis Peachtree Corners	11,092 ^(a)	—	28,440	15.0 % ^(b)	Annually
The Allure at Edinburgh	9,830 ^(a)	—	9,228	15.0 % ^(c)	None
The Interlock ^(d)	—	86,584 ^(a)	107,000 ^(e)	15.0 %	None
Total mezzanine & preferred equity	83,425	112,284	\$ 222,727		
Constellation Energy Building note receivable	—	12,834			
Other notes receivable	12,219 ^(a)	11,512 ^(a)			
Notes receivable guarantee premium	—	701			
Allowance for credit losses ^(f)	(1,472)	(1,292)			
Total notes receivable	\$ 94,172	\$ 136,039			

(a) Outstanding loan amounts include any accrued and unpaid interest, and accrued exit fees, as applicable.

(b) The interest rate varies over the life of the loans, and the Company also earns an unused commitment fee. Refer below under “Solis Gainesville II,” “Solis Kennesaw,” and “Solis Peachtree Corners” for further details.

(c) The interest rate varies over the life of the loan. Refer below under “The Allure at Edinburgh” for further details.

(d) This note receivable was repaid on May 19, 2023 in connection with the Company’s acquisition of The Interlock. Refer below under “The Interlock” for further details.

(e) This amount includes interest reserves.

(f) The amounts as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 exclude \$0.7 million and \$0.3 million, respectively, of CECL allowance that relates to the unfunded commitments, which were recorded as a liability under other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

Interest on notes receivable is accrued and funded utilizing the interest reserves for each loan, which are components of the respective maximum loan commitments, and such accrued interest is added to the loan receivable balances. The Company recognized interest income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 as follows (in thousands):

Development Project	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Nexton Multifamily	\$ —	\$ 5,348 ^(a)	\$ 1,252
Solis Apartments at Interlock	—	—	4,005 ^{(b)(c)}
Solis City Park II	2,887 ^(c)	1,038 ^(c)	—
Solis Gainesville II	2,757 ^{(c)(d)}	205	—
Solis Kennesaw	2,810 ^{(c)(d)}	—	—
Solis Peachtree Corners	1,472 ^{(c)(d)}	—	—
The Allure at Edinburgh	603	—	—
The Interlock	3,647 ^(c)	9,870 ^(c)	12,769 ^(c)
Total mezzanine & preferred equity interest income	14,176	16,461	18,026
Other interest income	927	517	431
Total interest income	\$ 15,103	\$ 16,978	\$ 18,457

(a) Includes prepayment premium of \$2.7 million received from the early payoff of the loan.

- (b) Includes prepayment premium of \$2.4 million received from the early payoff of the loan.
- (c) Includes recognition of interest income related to fee amortization.
- (d) Includes recognition of unused commitment fees.

Management has concluded that each entity that owns the respective projects denoted below is a VIE. Because the other investor in each project is the developer and managing member of each entity that owns the respective project, the Company does not have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact their performance. Accordingly, the Company is not the primary beneficiary and does not consolidate any of these projects in its consolidated financial statements.

Solis City Park II

On March 23, 2022, the Company entered into a \$20.6 million preferred equity investment for the development of a multifamily property located in Charlotte, North Carolina ("Solis City Park II"). The investment has economic terms consistent with a note receivable, including a mandatory redemption or maturity on April 28, 2026, and it is accounted for as a note receivable. The Company's investment bears interest at a rate of 13%, compounded annually, with minimum interest of \$5.7 million over the life of the investment.

Solis Gainesville II

On October 3, 2022, the Company entered into a \$19.6 million preferred equity investment for the development of a multifamily property located in Gainesville, Georgia ("Solis Gainesville II"). The investment has economic terms consistent with a note receivable, including a mandatory redemption or maturity on October 3, 2026, and it is accounted for as a note receivable. The Company's investment bears interest at a rate of 14%, compounded annually, with minimum interest of \$5.9 million over the life of the investment.

On March 29, 2023, the Solis Gainesville II preferred equity investment agreement was modified to adjust the interest rate. The interest rate of 14% remains effective through the first 24 months of the investment. Beginning on October 3, 2024, the investment will bear interest at a rate of 10% for 12 months. On October 3, 2025, the investment will again bear interest at a rate of 14% per annum through maturity. Additionally, the amendment introduced an unused commitment fee of 10% on the unfunded portion of the investment's maximum loan commitment, which is effective January 1, 2023. Both the interest and unused commitment fee compound annually.

Solis Kennesaw

On May 25, 2023, the Company entered into a \$37.9 million preferred equity investment for the development of a multifamily property located in Marietta, Georgia ("Solis Kennesaw"). The investment has economic terms consistent with a note receivable, including a mandatory redemption or maturity on May 25, 2027, and it is accounted for as a note receivable. The Company's investment bears interest at a rate of 14.0% for the first 24 months. Beginning on May 25, 2025, the investment will bear interest at a rate of 9.0% for 12 months. On May 25, 2026, the investment will again bear interest at a rate of 14.0% through maturity. The interest compounds annually. The Company also earns an unused commitment fee of 11.0% on the unfunded portion of the investment's maximum loan commitment, which does not compound, and an equity fee on its commitment of \$0.6 million to be amortized through redemption. The preferred equity investment is subject to a minimum interest guarantee of \$13.1 million over the life of the investment.

Solis Peachtree Corners

On July 26, 2023, the Company entered into a \$28.4 million preferred equity investment for the development of a multifamily property located in Peachtree Corners, Georgia ("Solis Peachtree Corners"). The preferred equity investment has economic and other terms consistent with a note receivable, including a mandatory redemption feature effective on October 27, 2027. The Company's investment bears interest at a rate of 15.0% for the first 27 months. Beginning on November 1, 2025, the investment will bear interest at a rate of 9.0% for 12 months. On November 1, 2026, the investment will again bear interest at a rate of 15.0% through maturity. The interest compounds annually. The Company also earns an unused commitment fee of 10.0% on the unfunded portion of the investment's maximum loan commitment, which also compounds annually, and an equity fee on its commitment of \$0.4 million to be amortized through redemption. The preferred equity investment is subject to a minimum interest guarantee of \$12.0 million over the life of the investment.

The Allure at Edinburgh

On July 26, 2023, the Company entered into a \$9.2 million preferred equity investment for the development of a multifamily property located in Chesapeake, Virginia ("The Allure at Edinburgh"). The preferred equity investment has economic and other terms consistent with a note receivable, including a mandatory redemption feature effective on January 16, 2028. The Company's investment bears interest at a rate of 15.0%, which does not compound. Upon The Allure at Edinburgh obtaining a certificate of occupancy, the investment will bear interest at a rate of 10.0%. The common equity partner in the development property holds an option to sell the property to the Company at a predetermined amount if certain conditions are met. The Company also holds an option to purchase the property at any time prior to maturity of the preferred equity investment, and at the same predetermined amount as the common equity partner's option to sell.

The Interlock

On May 19, 2023, the Company acquired The Interlock. The consideration for such acquisition included the repayment of the Company's outstanding \$90.2 million mezzanine loan on the project. Refer to Note 5 for further information regarding the acquisition.

Guarantee liabilities

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had outstanding payment guarantees for the senior loans on Harbor Point Parcel 4 as described above. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company has recorded a guarantee liability of \$0.1 million and \$0.9 million, respectively, representing the unamortized fair value. These guarantees are classified as other liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets, with a corresponding adjustment to the notes receivable balance on the consolidated balance sheets. See Note 18 for additional information on the Company's outstanding guarantees.

Allowance for Loan Losses

The Company is exposed to credit losses primarily through its real estate financing investments. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had five real estate financing investments, which are accounted for as notes receivable, each of which are financing development projects in various stages of completion or lease-up. Each of these projects is subject to a loan that is senior to the Company's loan. Interest on these loans is paid in kind and is generally not expected to be paid until a sale of the project after completion of the development. The Company also has \$12.2 million outstanding in other notes receivable.

The Company updated the risk ratings for each of its notes receivable as of December 31, 2023 and obtained industry loan loss data relative to these risk ratings. Each of the outstanding loans as of December 31, 2023 was "Pass" rated. The Company's analysis resulted in an allowance for loan losses of approximately \$2.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. An allowance related to unfunded commitments of approximately \$0.7 million as of December 31, 2023 was recorded as Other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet.

At December 31, 2023, the Company reported \$94.2 million of notes receivable, net of allowances of \$1.5 million. At December 31, 2022, the Company reported \$136.0 million of notes receivable, net of allowances of \$1.3 million.

Changes in the allowance for funded and unfunded commitments for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2023			Year ended December 31, 2022		
	Funded	Unfunded	Total	Funded	Unfunded	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 1,292	\$ 338	\$ 1,630	\$ 994	\$ 10	\$ 1,004
Unrealized credit loss provision (release)	645	394	1,039	298	328	626
Extinguishment due to acquisition	(465)	—	(465)	—	—	—
Ending balance	\$ 1,472	\$ 732	\$ 2,204	\$ 1,292	\$ 338	\$ 1,630

The Company places loans on non-accrual status when the loan balance, together with the balance of any senior loan, approximately equals the estimated realizable value of the underlying development project. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had the Constellation Energy Building note, which bore interest at 3% per annum, on non-accrual status. The principal balance of the note receivable was adequately secured by the seller's partnership interest. On January 14,

2023, the Company acquired an additional 11% membership interest in the Constellation Energy Building, increasing its ownership interest to 90%, in exchange for full satisfaction of the note. As of December 31, 2023, there were no loans on non-accrual status.

7. Construction Contracts

Construction contract costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings represent reimbursable costs and amounts earned under contracts in progress as of the balance sheet date. Such amounts become billable according to contract terms, which usually consider the passage of time, achievement of certain milestones, or completion of the project. The Company expects to bill and collect substantially all construction contract costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings as of December 31, 2023 during the year ending December 31, 2024.

Billings in excess of construction contract costs and estimated earnings represent billings or collections on contracts made in advance of revenue recognized.

The following table summarizes the changes to the balances in the Company's construction contract costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings account and the billings in excess of construction contract costs and estimated earnings account for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31, 2023		Year ended December 31, 2022	
	Construction contract costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings	Billings in excess of construction contract costs and estimated earnings	Construction contract costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings	Billings in excess of construction contract costs and estimated earnings
Beginning balance	\$ 342	\$ 17,515	\$ 243	\$ 4,881
Revenue recognized that was included in the balance at the beginning of the period	—	(17,515)	—	(4,881)
Increases due to new billings, excluding amounts recognized as revenue during the period	—	23,309	—	18,238
Transferred to receivables	(394)	—	(965)	—
Construction contract costs and estimated earnings not billed during the period	104	—	342	—
Changes due to cumulative catch-up adjustment arising from changes in the estimate of the stage of completion	52	(1,895)	722	(723)
Ending balance	\$ 104	\$ 21,414	\$ 342	\$ 17,515

The Company defers pre-contract costs when such costs are directly associated with specific anticipated contracts and their recovery is probable. Pre-contract costs of \$1.9 million and \$1.3 million were deferred as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Amortization of pre-contract costs for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 was \$0.2 million and \$1.1 million, respectively.

Construction receivables and payables include retentions, which are amounts that are generally withheld until the completion of the contract or the satisfaction of certain restrictive conditions such as fulfillment guarantees. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, construction receivables included retentions of \$28.7 million and \$8.3 million, respectively. The Company expects to collect substantially all construction receivables as of December 31, 2023 during the year ending December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, construction payables included retentions of \$38.2 million and \$24.7 million, respectively. The Company expects to pay substantially all construction payables as of December 31, 2023 during the year ending December 31, 2024.

The Company's net position on uncompleted construction contracts comprised the following as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Costs incurred on uncompleted construction contracts	\$ 718,571	\$ 571,465
Estimated earnings	26,089	22,162
Billings	(765,970)	(610,800)
Net position	<u>\$ (21,310)</u>	<u>\$ (17,173)</u>
Construction contract costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings	\$ 104	\$ 342
Billings in excess of construction contract costs and estimated earnings	(21,414)	(17,515)
Net position	<u>\$ (21,310)</u>	<u>\$ (17,173)</u>

The Company's balances and changes in construction contract price allocated to unsatisfied performance obligations (backlog) for each of the three years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Beginning backlog	\$ 665,565	\$ 215,519	\$ 71,258
New contracts/change orders	221,473	685,753	236,077
Work performed	(414,868)	(235,707)	(91,816)
Ending backlog	<u>\$ 472,170</u>	<u>\$ 665,565</u>	<u>\$ 215,519</u>

The Company expects to complete a majority of the uncompleted contracts as of December 31, 2023 during the next 12 to 24 months.

8. Indebtedness

The Company's indebtedness comprised the following as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (dollars in thousands):

	Principal Balance		Interest Rate ^(a)	Maturity Date ^(b)
	December 31,			
	2023	2022		
Secured Debt				
Chronicle Mill	\$ 34,438	\$ 27,630	SOFR+ 3.00%	May 5, 2024
Red Mill Central	1,838	2,013	4.80%	June 17, 2024
Premier Apartments ^(c)	16,036	16,269	SOFR+ 1.55%	October 31, 2024
Premier Retail ^(c)	7,898	8,013	SOFR+ 1.55%	October 31, 2024
Red Mill South	4,853	5,191	3.57%	May 1, 2025
Market at Mill Creek	11,347	12,494	SOFR+ 1.55%	July 12, 2025
The Everly	30,000	30,000	SOFR+ 1.50%	December 20, 2025
Encore Apartments ^(d)	23,421	23,980	2.93%	February 10, 2026
4525 Main Street ^(d)	30,074	30,785	2.93%	February 10, 2026
Southern Post	30,546	—	SOFR+ 2.25%	August 25, 2026
Thames Street Wharf	67,894	69,327	SOFR+ 1.30%	^(e) September 30, 2026
Constellation Energy Building	175,000	175,000	SOFR+ 1.50%	November 1, 2026
Southgate Square	25,331	26,195	SOFR+ 1.90%	December 21, 2026
Nexton Square	21,581	22,195	SOFR+ 1.95%	June 30, 2027
Liberty Apartments	20,588	20,926	SOFR+ 1.50%	September 27, 2027
Greenbrier Square	19,569	19,940	3.74%	October 10, 2027
Lexington Square	13,599	13,892	4.50%	September 1, 2028
Red Mill North	3,963	4,079	4.73%	December 31, 2028
Greenside Apartments	31,104	31,862	3.17%	December 15, 2029
Smith's Landing	14,578	15,535	4.05%	June 1, 2035
The Edison	15,179	15,563	5.30%	December 1, 2044
The Cosmopolitan	40,367	41,243	3.35%	July 1, 2051
Total secured debt	\$ 639,204	\$ 612,132		
Unsecured Debt				
TD unsecured term loan	\$ 95,000	\$ —	SOFR+ 1.35%-1.90%	^(e) May 19, 2025
Senior unsecured revolving credit facility	262,000	61,000	SOFR+ 1.30%-1.85%	January 22, 2027
Senior unsecured revolving credit facility (fixed)	5,000	—	SOFR+ 1.30%-1.85%	^(e) January 22, 2027
M&T unsecured term loan	100,000	100,000	SOFR+ 1.25%-1.80%	^(e) March 8, 2027
Senior unsecured term loan	125,000	31,658	SOFR+ 1.25%-1.80%	January 21, 2028
Senior unsecured term loan (fixed)	175,000	268,342	SOFR+ 1.25%-1.80%	^(e) January 21, 2028
Total unsecured debt	762,000	461,000		
Total principal balances	1,401,204	1,073,132		
Other note payable ^(f)	6,127	6,131		
Unamortized GAAP adjustments	(10,366)	(11,002)		
Indebtedness, net	\$ 1,396,965	\$ 1,068,261		

(a) The Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") is determined by individual lenders.

(b) Does not reflect the effect of any maturity extension options.

(c) Cross collateralized.

(d) Cross collateralized.

(e) Includes debt subject to interest rate swap locks.

(f) Represents the fair value of additional ground lease payments at 1405 Point over the approximately 39-year remaining lease term.

The Company's indebtedness was comprised of the following fixed and variable-rate debt as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Fixed-rate debt	\$ 816,439	\$ 641,752
Variable-rate debt	584,765	431,380
Total principal balance	\$ 1,401,204	\$ 1,073,132

Certain loans require the Company to comply with various financial and other covenants, including the maintenance of minimum debt coverage ratios. As of December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with all loan covenants.

Scheduled principal repayments and maturities during each of the next five years and thereafter are as follows (in thousands):

Year ⁽¹⁾	Scheduled Principal Payments		Maturities		Total Payments
2024	\$	10,377	\$	59,830	\$ 70,207
2025		10,736		139,759	150,495
2026		8,150		339,922	348,072
2027		4,796		423,766	428,562
2028		3,983		315,339	319,322
Thereafter		57,780		26,766	84,546
Total	\$	95,822	\$	1,305,382	\$ 1,401,204

- (1) Debt principal payments and maturities exclude increased ground lease payments at 1405 Point which are classified as a note payable in the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

Amended Credit Facility

On August 23, 2022, the Company, as parent guarantor, and the Operating Partnership, as borrower, entered into an amended and restated credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement"), which provides for a \$550.0 million credit facility comprised of a \$250.0 million senior unsecured revolving credit facility (the "revolving credit facility") and a \$300.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility (the "term loan facility" and, together with the revolving credit facility, the "amended credit facility"), with a syndicate of banks. The amended credit facility replaces the prior \$150.0 million revolving credit facility, which was scheduled to mature on January 24, 2024, and the prior \$205.0 million term loan facility, which was scheduled to mature on January 24, 2025.

The amended credit facility includes an accordion feature that allows the total commitments to be increased to \$1.0 billion, subject to certain conditions, including obtaining commitments from any one or more lenders. The revolving credit facility has a scheduled maturity date of January 22, 2027, with two six-month extension options, subject to the Company's satisfaction of certain conditions, including payment of a 0.075% extension fee at each extension. The term loan facility has a scheduled maturity date of January 21, 2028.

On August 29, 2023, the Company increased the capacity of the revolving credit facility by \$105.0 million by exercising the accordion feature in part, bringing the revolving credit facility capacity to \$355.0 million and the total credit facility capacity to \$655.0 million.

The revolving credit facility bears interest at SOFR plus a margin ranging from 1.30% to 1.85%, and the term loan facility bears interest at SOFR plus a margin ranging from 1.25% to 1.80%, in each case depending on the Company's total leverage and in each case subject to a credit spread adjustment of 0.10%. The Company is also obligated to pay an unused commitment fee of 15 or 25 basis points on the unused portions of the commitments under the revolving credit facility, depending on the amount of borrowings under the revolving credit facility. If the Company or the Operating Partnership attains investment grade credit ratings from both S&P Global Ratings and Moody's Investors Service, Inc., the Operating Partnership may elect to have borrowings become subject to interest rates based on such credit ratings. The Company may, at any time, voluntarily prepay any loan under the amended credit facility in whole or in part without premium or penalty.

As of December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the revolving credit facility was \$267.0 million, and the outstanding balance on the term loan facility was \$300.0 million. As of December 31, 2023, the effective interest rates on the revolving credit facility and the term loan facility, before giving effect to interest rate caps and swaps, were 6.85% and 6.75%, respectively. After giving effect to interest rate caps and swaps, the effective interest rates on the revolving credit facility and the term loan facility were 4.41% and 3.08%, respectively, as of December 31, 2023.

The Operating Partnership is the borrower under the amended credit facility, and its obligations under the amended credit facility are guaranteed by the Company and certain of its subsidiaries that are not otherwise prohibited from providing such guaranty. The Credit Agreement contains customary representations and warranties and financial and other affirmative and negative covenants. The Company's ability to borrow under the amended credit facility is subject to ongoing compliance with a number of financial covenants, affirmative covenants, and other restrictions. The Credit Agreement includes customary events of default, in certain cases subject to customary cure periods. The occurrence of an event of default, if not cured within the applicable cure period, would permit the lenders to, among other things, declare the unpaid principal, accrued and unpaid interest, and all other amounts payable under the amended credit facility to be immediately due and payable.

On January 7, 2021, the Operating Partnership entered into a \$15.0 million standby letter of credit using the available capacity under the prior credit facility to guarantee the funding of its investment in the Harbor Point Parcel 3 joint venture, which is the developer of T. Rowe Price's new global headquarters. This letter of credit was available for draw down on the prior revolving credit facility in the event the Company did not meet its equity requirement. The letter of credit expired on January 4, 2022 and was not required to be renewed.

M&T Term Loan Facility

On December 6, 2022, the Company, as parent guarantor, and the Operating Partnership, as borrower, entered into a term loan agreement (the "M&T term loan agreement") with Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, as lender and administrative agent, which provides a \$100.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility (the "M&T term loan facility"), with the option to increase the total capacity to \$200.0 million, subject to the Company's satisfaction of certain conditions. The proceeds from the M&T term loan facility were used to repay the loans secured by the Wills Wharf, 249 Central Park Retail, Fountain Plaza Retail, and South Retail properties. The M&T term loan facility has a scheduled maturity date of March 8, 2027, with a one-year extension option, subject to the Company's satisfaction of certain conditions, including payment of a 0.075% extension fee.

The M&T term loan facility bears interest at a rate elected by the Operating Partnership based on term SOFR, Daily Simple SOFR, or the Base Rate (as defined below), and in each case plus a margin. A term SOFR or Daily Simple SOFR loan is also subject to a credit spread adjustment of 0.10%. The margin under each interest rate election depends on the Company's total leverage. The "Base Rate" is equal to the highest of: (a) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by M&T Bank as its "prime rate" for such day, (b) the Federal Funds Rate for such day, plus 0.50%, (c) one month term SOFR for such day plus 100 basis points and (d) 1.00%. The Operating Partnership has elected for the loan to bear interest at term SOFR plus margin. If the Company or the Operating Partnership attains investment grade credit ratings from both S&P Global Ratings and Moody's Investor Service, Inc., the Operating Partnership may elect to have borrowings become subject to interest rates based on such credit ratings. The Company may, at any time, voluntarily prepay the M&T term loan facility in whole or in part without premium or penalty, provided certain conditions are met.

As of December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the M&T term loan facility was \$100.0 million. As of December 31, 2023, the effective interest rate on the M&T term loan facility, before giving effect to interest rate swaps, was 6.75%. After giving effect to interest rate swaps, the effective interest rate on the M&T term loan facility was 4.90% as of December 31, 2023. The Operating Partnership may, at any time, voluntarily prepay the M&T term loan facility in whole or in part without premium or penalty, provided certain conditions are met.

The Operating Partnership is the borrower under the M&T term loan facility, and its obligations under the M&T term loan facility are guaranteed by the Company and certain of its subsidiaries that are not otherwise prohibited from providing such guaranty. The M&T term loan agreement contains customary representations and warranties and financial and other affirmative and negative covenants. The Company's ability to borrow under the M&T term loan facility is subject to ongoing compliance with a number of financial covenants, affirmative covenants, and other restrictions. The term loan agreement includes customary events of default, in certain cases subject to customary cure periods. The occurrence of an event of default, if not cured within the applicable cure period, would permit the lenders to, among other things, declare the unpaid principal, accrued and unpaid interest, and all other amounts payable under

the M&T term loan facility to be immediately due and payable.

TD Term Loan Facility

On May 19, 2023, the Company, as parent guarantor, and the Operating Partnership, as borrower, entered into a term loan agreement (the "TD term loan agreement") with Toronto Dominion (Texas) LLC, as administrative agent, and TD Bank, N.A. as lender, which provides a \$75.0 million senior unsecured term loan facility (the "TD term loan facility"), with the option to increase the total capacity to \$150.0 million, subject to the Company's satisfaction of certain conditions. The proceeds from the TD term loan facility were used in connection with the acquisition of The Interlock, which is detailed in Note 5. The TD term loan facility has a scheduled maturity date of May 19, 2025, with a one-year extension option, subject to the Company's satisfaction of certain conditions, including payment of a 0.15% extension fee.

The TD term loan facility bears interest at a rate elected by the Operating Partnership based on term SOFR, Daily Simple SOFR, or the Base Rate (as defined below), and in each case plus a margin. A term SOFR or Daily Simple SOFR loan is also subject to a credit spread adjustment of 0.10%. The margin under each interest rate election depends on the Company's total leverage. The "Base Rate" is equal to the highest of: (a) the Federal Funds Rate for such day, plus 0.50% (b) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by the administrative agent as its "prime rate" for such day, (c) one month term SOFR for such day plus 100 basis points and (d) 1.00%. The Operating Partnership has elected for the loan to bear interest at term SOFR plus margin. If the Company or the Operating Partnership attains investment grade credit ratings from both S&P Global Ratings and Moody's Investor Service, Inc., the Operating Partnership may elect to have borrowings become subject to interest rates based on such credit ratings. The Operating Partnership may, at any time, voluntarily prepay the TD term loan facility in whole or in part without premium or penalty, provided certain conditions are met.

On June 29, 2023, the TD term loan facility commitment increased to \$95.0 million as a result of the addition of a second lender to the facility.

As of December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the TD term loan facility was \$95.0 million. As of December 31, 2023, the effective interest rate on the TD term loan facility, before giving effect to interest rate swaps, was 6.85%. After giving effect to interest rate swaps, the effective interest rate on the TD term loan facility was 4.70% as of December 31, 2023.

The Operating Partnership is the borrower under the TD term loan facility, and its obligations under the TD term loan facility are guaranteed by the Company and certain of its subsidiaries that are not otherwise prohibited from providing such guaranty. The TD term loan agreement contains customary representations and warranties and financial and other affirmative and negative covenants. The Company's ability to borrow under the TD term loan facility is subject to ongoing compliance with a number of financial covenants, affirmative covenants, and other restrictions. The TD term loan agreement includes customary events of default, in certain cases subject to customary cure periods. The occurrence of an event of default, if not cured within the applicable cure period, would permit the lenders to, among other things, declare the unpaid principal, accrued and unpaid interest, and all other amounts payable under the TD term loan facility to be immediately due and payable.

The Company is currently in compliance with all covenants under the Credit Agreement, the M&T term loan agreement, and TD term loan agreement, all of which are substantially similar.

Other 2023 Financing Activity

Effective April 3, 2023, the Company transitioned the \$69.0 million loan secured by Thames Street Wharf to SOFR, previously indexed to the Bloomberg Short-Term Yield Index (BSBY). The modified loan bears interest at a rate of SOFR plus a spread of 1.30% and a credit spread adjustment of 0.10%.

Effective April 3, 2023, the Company transitioned the \$175.0 million loan secured by the Constellation Energy Building to SOFR, previously indexed to BSBY. The modified loan bears interest at a rate of SOFR plus a spread of 1.50% and a credit spread adjustment of 0.11%.

On April 11, 2023, the Company paid down \$0.5 million of the loan secured by Market at Mill Creek in connection with the disposition of a non-operating outparcel.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company borrowed \$37.4 million under its existing construction loans to fund new development and construction.

Other 2022 Financing Activity

On January 5, 2022, the Company contributed \$2.6 million to the Harbor Point Parcel 3 joint venture in order to meet the lender's equity funding requirement since the \$15.0 million standby letter of credit discussed above expired on January 4, 2022.

On January 14, 2022, the Company acquired a 79% membership interest and an additional 11% economic interest in the partnership that owns the mixed-use property known as the Constellation Energy Building. The property was subject to a \$156.1 million loan, which the Company immediately refinanced following the acquisition with a new \$175.0 million loan. The new loan originally bore interest at a rate of BSBY plus a spread of 1.50% and will mature on November 1, 2026. The index for this loan was subsequently transitioned to SOFR. See “—Other 2023 Financing Activity.”

On January 19, 2022, the Company paid off the \$14.1 million balance of the loan secured by the Delray Beach Plaza shopping center.

On March 3, 2022, the Company paid off the \$10.3 million balance of the loan secured by the Red Mill West Commons shopping center.

On April 25, 2022, Harbor Point Parcel 3, a joint venture to which the Company is party, entered into a construction loan agreement for \$161.5 million.

On April 1, 2022, the Company paid off the \$18.4 million loan secured by Hoffer Place in conjunction with the sale of the property.

On April 25, 2022, the Company paid off the \$23.1 million loan secured by Summit Place in conjunction with the sale of the property.

On April 25, 2022, Harbor Point Parcel 4, a real estate venture to which the Company is party, entered into a construction loan agreement for \$109.7 million.

On June 29, 2022, the Company paid off the \$1.9 million loan balance associated with North Pointe Phase II in conjunction with the sale of the property leased and occupied by Costco.

On June 30, 2022, the Company refinanced the \$20.1 million loan secured by Nexton Square. The new \$22.5 million loan bears interest at a rate of SOFR plus a spread of 1.95% (SOFR has a 0.30% floor) and will mature on June 30, 2027.

On July 22, 2022, the Company paid off the \$84.4 million loan secured by The Residences at Annapolis Junction in conjunction with the sale of the property.

On August 15, 2022, the Company paid off the \$9.4 million balance of the loan secured by the Marketplace at Hilltop shopping center.

On August 25, 2022, the Company paid off the \$51.8 million, \$14.6 million, and \$23.6 million balances of the loans secured by the 1405 Point, Brooks Crossing Office, and One City Center properties, respectively.

On August 25, 2022, the Company entered into a \$73.6 million construction loan agreement for the Southern Post development project. The loan bears interest at a rate of SOFR plus a spread of 2.25%. The loan matures on August 25, 2026 and has two 12-month extension options.

On September 27, 2022, the Company refinanced the \$13.4 million loan secured by Liberty Apartments. The new \$21.0 million loan bears interest at a rate of SOFR plus a spread of 1.50% and will mature on September 27, 2027.

On December 6, 2022, the Company paid off the \$64.3 million, \$16.1 million, \$9.7 million, and \$7.1 million balances of the loans secured by the Wills Wharf, 249 Central Park Retail, Fountain Plaza Retail, and South Retail properties, respectively.

On December 20, 2022, the Company refinanced the \$29.6 million loan secured by The Everly. The new \$30.0 million loan bears interest at a rate of SOFR plus a spread of 1.50%. The loan matures on December 20, 2025 and has two 12-month extension options, subject to certain conditions.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company borrowed \$39.8 million under its existing construction loans to fund new development and construction.

9. Derivative Financial Instruments

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had the following interest rate caps (\$ in thousands):

Effective Date	Maturity Date	Notional Amount	Strike Rate	Premium Paid
7/5/2022	1/1/2024	35,100 ^(a)	1.00%-3.00% (SOFR) ^(b)	120 ^(c)
9/1/2022	9/1/2024	63,169 ^{(a)(d)}	1.00%-3.00% (SOFR) ^(b)	1,370
		<u>\$ 98,269</u>		<u>\$ 1,490</u>

(a) Designated as a cash flow hedge.

(b) The Company purchased interest rate caps at 1.00% and sold interest rate caps at 3.00%, resulting in interest rate cap corridors of 1.00% and 3.00%. The intended goal of these corridors is to provide a level of protection from the effect of rising interest rates and reduce the all-in cost of the derivative instrument.

(c) This amount represents the sum of the premiums paid on the original instruments. The caps were blended and extended during the year ended December 31, 2022.

(d) Represents the notional amount as of December 31, 2023. The notional amount is scheduled to increase over the term of the corridor in accordance with projected borrowings on the associated loan. The maximum notional amount that will eventually be in effect is \$73.6 million.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company held the following floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps (\$ in thousands):

Related Debt	Notional Amount	Index	Swap Fixed Rate	Debt effective rate	Effective Date	Expiration Date
Floating rate pool of loans	\$ 50,000 ^{(a)(b)}	1-month SOFR	3.40 %	4.91 %	7/5/2023	1/1/2024
Constellation Energy Building	175,000 ^{(a)(c)}	1-month SOFR	1.84 %	3.46 %	4/3/2023	2/1/2024
Floating rate pool of loans	200,000 ^{(a)(d)}	1-month SOFR	3.39 %	4.90 %	7/1/2023	3/1/2024
Senior unsecured term loan	25,000 ^(a)	1-month SOFR ^(e)	0.42 %	1.82 %	4/1/2020	4/1/2024
Senior unsecured term loan	25,000 ^(a)	1-month SOFR ^(e)	0.33 %	1.73 %	4/1/2020	4/1/2024
Senior unsecured term loan	25,000 ^(a)	Daily SOFR ^(e)	0.44 %	1.84 %	4/1/2020	4/1/2024
Harbor Point Parcel 3 senior construction loan	90,000 ^(f)	1-month SOFR	2.75 %	4.82 %	10/2/2023	10/1/2025
Floating rate pool of loans	330,000 ^(g)	1-month SOFR	2.75 %	4.26 %	10/1/2023	10/1/2025
Harbor Point Parcel 4 senior construction loan	100,000 ^(h)	1-month SOFR	2.75 %	5.12 %	11/1/2023	11/1/2025
Floating rate pool of loans	300,000 ⁽ⁱ⁾	1-month SOFR	2.75 %	4.26 %	12/1/2023	12/1/2025
Revolving credit facility and TD unsecured term loan	100,000	Daily SOFR	3.20 %	4.70 %	5/19/2023	5/19/2026 ⁽ⁱ⁾
Thames Street Wharf	67,894 ^(a)	Daily SOFR ^(e)	0.93 %	2.33 %	9/30/2021	9/30/2026
M&T unsecured term loan	100,000 ^(a)	1-month SOFR	3.50 %	4.90 %	12/6/2022	12/6/2027
Senior unsecured term loan	100,000	1-month SOFR	3.43 %	4.83 %	12/13/2022	1/21/2028
Total	<u>\$ 1,687,894</u>					

(a) Designated as a cash flow hedge.

- (b) On July 6, 2023, the Company terminated a SOFR corridor of 1.00%-3.00% with a notional amount of \$50.0 million and entered into this interest rate swap agreement. The Company paid a net zero premium for this transaction.
- (c) Effective April 4, 2023, the Company terminated its 4.00% BSBY interest rate cap with a notional amount of \$175.0 million and its BSBY corridor of 1.00%-3.00% with a notional amount of \$175.0 million and, effective April 3, 2023, entered into this interest rate swap agreement. The Company paid a net zero premium for this transaction.
- (d) On July 5, 2023, the Company terminated a SOFR corridor of 1.00%-3.00% with a notional amount of \$200.0 million and entered into this interest rate swap agreement. The Company paid a net zero premium for this transaction.
- (e) Transitioned to SOFR during the year ended December 31, 2023.
- (f) This interest rate swap agreement reduces the Company's interest rate exposure on the \$180.4 million senior construction loan secured by the Company's Harbor Point Parcel 3 equity method investment as described in Note 5. As such, the loan is not reflected on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The Company also paid \$3.6 million to reduce the swap fixed rate.
- (g) The Company paid \$13.3 million to reduce the swap fixed rate.
- (h) This interest rate swap agreement reduces the Company's interest rate exposure on the \$109.7 million senior construction loan secured by the Company's Harbor Point Parcel 4 equity method investment as described in Note 5. As such, the loan is not reflected on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The Company also paid \$3.9 million to reduce the swap fixed rate.
- (i) The Company paid \$10.5 million to reduce the swap fixed rate.
- (j) Subject to cancellation by the counterparty beginning on May 1, 2025 and the first day of each month thereafter.

For the interest rate swaps and caps designated as cash flow hedges for accounting purposes, realized gains and losses are reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive gain (loss) to interest expense in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income due to payments received from and paid to the counterparty. During the next 12 months, the Company anticipates reclassifying approximately \$6.3 million of net hedging gains as reductions to interest expense. These amounts will be reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive gain into earnings to offset the variability of the hedged items during this period.

The Company's derivatives comprised the following as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022		
	Notional Amount	Fair Value		Notional Amount	Fair Value	
		Asset	Liability		Asset	Liability
Derivatives not designated as accounting hedges						
Interest rate swaps	\$ 1,020,000	\$ 20,761	\$ —	\$ 250,000	\$ 2,201	\$ —
Interest rate caps	—	—	—	289,479	2,102	—
Total derivatives not designated as accounting hedges	1,020,000	20,761	—	539,479	4,303	—
Derivatives designated as accounting hedges						
Interest rate swaps	667,894	7,141	—	187,670	11,247	—
Interest rate caps	98,269	960	—	561,200	13,565	—
Total derivatives	\$ 1,786,163	\$ 28,862	\$ —	\$ 1,288,349	\$ 29,115	\$ —

The unrealized changes in the fair value of the Company's derivatives during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 was as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Interest rate swaps	\$ (6,981)	\$ 16,210	\$ 4,775
Interest rate caps	(325)	12,841	1,222
Total unrealized change in fair value of interest rate derivatives	<u>\$ (7,306)</u>	<u>\$ 29,051</u>	<u>\$ 5,997</u>
Comprehensive income statement presentation:			
Change in fair value of derivatives and other ⁽¹⁾	\$ (14,185)	\$ 8,886	\$ 2,319
Unrealized cash flow hedge gains	6,879	20,165	3,678
Total unrealized change in fair value of interest rate derivatives	<u>\$ (7,306)</u>	<u>\$ 29,051</u>	<u>\$ 5,997</u>

(1) Excludes \$7.9 million of realized changes in the fair value of derivatives for the year-ended December 31, 2023.

10. Equity

Stockholders' Equity

As of each of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company's authorized capital was 500 million shares of common stock and 100 million shares of preferred stock. The Company had 66.8 million and 67.7 million shares of common stock issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Company had 6.8 million shares of its Series A Preferred Stock (as defined below) issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Common Stock

On March 10, 2020, the Company commenced a new at-the-market continuous equity offering program (the "ATM Program") through which the Company may, from time to time, issue and sell shares of its common stock and shares of its 6.75% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock (the "Series A Preferred Stock") having an aggregate offering price of up to \$300.0 million, to or through its sales agents and, with respect to shares of its common stock, may enter into separate forward sales agreements to or through the forward purchaser. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company did not issue any shares of common stock under the ATM Program. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company issued and sold 475,074 and 3,801,731 shares of common stock at a weighted average price of \$15.21 and \$13.87 per share under the ATM Program, receiving net proceeds, after offering costs and commissions, of \$7.1 million and \$51.7 million, respectively. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Company did not issue any shares of the Series A Preferred Stock under the ATM Program.

On January 11, 2022, the Company completed an underwritten public offering of 4,025,000 shares of common stock, which were pre-purchased from the Company by the underwriter at a purchase price of \$14.45 per share of common stock including fees, resulting in net proceeds after offering costs of \$58.0 million.

On April 3, 2023, in connection with the tender by a holder of Class A Units of 51,000 Class A Units for redemption by the Operating Partnership, the Company elected to satisfy the redemption request with a cash payment of \$0.6 million.

On July 14, 2023, in connection with the tender by a holder of Class A Units of 10,146 Class A Units for redemption by the Operating Partnership, the Company elected to satisfy the redemption request with a cash payment of \$0.1 million.

On October 2, 2023, in connection with the tender by a holder of Class A Units of 50,000 Class A Units for redemption by the Operating Partnership, the Company elected to satisfy the redemption request through the issuance of an equal number of shares of common stock.

Preferred Stock

Dividends on the Series A Preferred Stock are payable quarterly in arrears on or about the 15th day of each January, April, July, and October. The first dividend on the Series A Preferred Stock was paid on October 15, 2019. The Series A Preferred Stock does not have a stated maturity date and is not subject to any sinking fund or mandatory redemption provisions. Upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up, the Series A Preferred Stock will rank senior to the Company's common stock with respect to the payment of distributions and other amounts. Except in instances relating to preservation of the Company's qualification as a REIT or pursuant to the Company's special optional redemption right, the Series A Preferred Stock is not redeemable prior to June 18, 2024. On and after June 18, 2024, the Company may, at its option, redeem the Series A Preferred Stock, in whole, at any time, or in part, from time to time, for cash at a redemption price of \$25.00 per share, plus any accrued and unpaid dividends (whether or not declared) to, but excluding, the redemption date.

Upon the occurrence of a change of control (as defined in the articles supplementary designating the terms of the Series A Preferred Stock), the Company has a special optional redemption right that enables it to redeem the Series A Preferred Stock, in whole or in part and within 120 days after the first date on which a change of control has occurred resulting in neither the Company nor the surviving entity having a class of common stock listed on the New York Stock Exchange, NYSE American, or NASDAQ or the acquisition of beneficial ownership of its stock entitling a person to exercise more than 50% of the total voting power of all our stock entitled to vote generally in election of directors. The special optional redemption price is \$25.00 per share, plus any accrued and unpaid dividends (whether or not declared) to, but excluding, the date of redemption.

Upon the occurrence of a change of control, holders will have the right (unless the Company has elected to exercise its special optional redemption right to redeem their Series A Preferred Stock) to convert some or all of such holder's Series A Preferred Stock into a number of shares of the Company's common stock equal to the lesser of:

- the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the sum of the \$25.00 liquidation preference plus the amount of any accrued and unpaid distributions to, but not including, the change of control conversion date (unless the change of control conversion date is after a record date for a Series A Preferred Stock distribution payment and prior to the corresponding Series A Preferred Stock distribution payment date, in which case no additional amount for such accrued and unpaid distribution will be included in this sum) by (ii) the Common Stock Price (as defined in the articles supplementary designating the terms of the Series A Preferred Stock); and
- 2.97796 (i.e., the Share Cap), subject to certain adjustments;

Such conversions are subject to certain adjustments and provisions for the receipt of alternative consideration of equivalent value as described in the articles supplementary designating the terms of the Series A Preferred Stock.

Noncontrolling Interests

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company held a 75.6% and 76.7% common interest in the Operating Partnership, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, the Company also held a preferred interest in the Operating Partnership in the form of preferred units with a liquidation preference of \$171.1 million. The Company is the primary beneficiary of the Operating Partnership as it has the power to direct the activities of the Operating Partnership and the rights to absorb 75.6% of the net income of the Operating Partnership. As the primary beneficiary, the Company consolidates the financial position and results of operations of the Operating Partnership. Noncontrolling interests in the Operating Partnership represent units of limited partnership interest in the Operating Partnership not held by the Company. As of December 31, 2023, there were 21,553,062 Class A Units and 39,694 LTIP Units in the Operating Partnership ("LTIP Units") not held by the Company. The Company's financial position and results of operations are the same as those of the Operating Partnership. See Note 11 for a description of LTIP Units.

Additionally, the Operating Partnership owns a majority interest in certain non-wholly-owned operating and development properties. The noncontrolling interest in investment entities was \$10.0 million and \$24.1 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, which represents the minority partners' interest in certain consolidated real estate entities.

Holders of Class A Units may not transfer their units without the Company's prior consent as general partner of the Operating Partnership. Subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, holders of Class A Units may tender their units for redemption by the Operating Partnership in exchange for cash equal to the market price of shares of the Company's

common stock at the time of redemption or, at the Company's option and sole discretion, for unregistered or registered shares of common stock on a one-for-one basis. Accordingly, the Company presents Class A Units of the Operating Partnership not held by the Company as noncontrolling interests within equity in the consolidated balance sheets.

Share Repurchase Program

On June 15, 2023, the Company adopted a \$50.0 million share repurchase program (the "Share Repurchase Program"). Under the Share Repurchase Program, the Company may repurchase shares of common stock and Series A Preferred Stock from time to time in the open market, in block purchases, through privately negotiated transactions, the use of trading plans intended to qualify under Rule 10b5-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or other means. The Share Repurchase Program does not obligate the Company to acquire any specific number of shares or acquire shares over any specific period of time. The Share Repurchase Program may be suspended or discontinued at any time by the Company and does not have an expiration date.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company repurchased 1,204,838 shares of common stock for a total of \$12.6 million. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company did not repurchase any shares of Series A Preferred Stock. As of December 31, 2023, \$37.4 million remained available for repurchases under the Share Repurchase Program.

Dividends and Class A Unit Distributions

During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Company declared dividends per common share and distributions per Class A Unit of \$0.775, \$0.72, and \$0.64, respectively. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, these common stock dividends totaled \$52.4 million, \$48.7 million, and \$39.3 million, respectively, and these Operating Partnership distributions totaled \$16.6 million, \$14.8 million, and \$13.3 million, respectively.

The tax treatment of dividends paid to common stockholders during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 was as follows (unaudited):

	Years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Capital gains	2.84 %	— %	8.98 %
Ordinary income	35.77 %	65.64 %	66.71 %
Return of capital	61.39 %	34.36 %	24.31 %
Total	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %

During each of the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Company declared dividends of \$1.6875 per share to holders of Series A Preferred Stock. During each of the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, these preferred stock dividends totaled \$11.5 million.

The tax treatment of dividends paid to preferred stockholders during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 was as follows (unaudited):

	Years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Capital gains	5.03 %	— %	11.96 %
Ordinary income	94.97 %	100.00 %	88.04 %
Total	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %

11. Stock-Based Compensation

The Company's Amended and Restated 2013 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Equity Plan"), permits the grant of restricted stock awards, stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance units, LTIP Units and other equity-based awards up to an aggregate of 3,400,000 shares of common stock. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had 1,566,590 shares of common stock available for issuance under the Equity Plan.

As a result of the Company inadvertently issuing more shares of common stock than were available for issuance under the Equity Plan (prior to the amendment adopted on June 14, 2023), on May 9, 2023, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and the Company's Chief Financial Officer forfeited 75,321 and 8,975 restricted shares of common stock, respectively. Following approval by the Company's board of directors and stockholders of the amendment to the Equity Plan to increase the number of shares available for issuance thereunder, on June 20, 2023, 75,321 and 8,975 restricted shares of common stock were granted to the Company's Chief Executive Officer and the Company's Chief Financial Officer, respectively, one-third of which will vest on March 3, 2024, one-third of which will vest on March 3, 2025, and one-third of which will vest on March 3, 2026, subject to the executives' continued employment on such dates.

LTIP Units are a special class of partnership interests in the Operating Partnership. Each LTIP Unit awarded will be deemed equivalent to an award of one share of stock under the Equity Plan, reducing the availability for other equity awards on a one-for-one basis. The vesting period for LTIP Units, if any, will be determined at the time of issuance. Under the terms of the Operating Partnership's agreement of limited partnership, the Operating Partnership will revalue for tax purposes its assets upon the occurrence of certain specified events, and any increase in valuation from the time of grant until such event will be allocated first to the holders of LTIP Units to equalize the capital accounts of such holders with the capital accounts of Class A unitholders. Subject to any agreed upon exceptions (including pursuant to the applicable LTIP Unit award agreement), once vested and having achieved parity with Class A unitholders, LTIP Units are convertible into Class A Units on a one-for-one basis.

During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Company granted an aggregate of 434,053, 288,677 and 166,768 shares of restricted stock and LTIP Units to employees and non-employee directors, respectively. The grant date fair value of the restricted stock and LTIP Unit awards granted during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 was \$5.4 million, \$4.2 million and \$2.1 million, respectively. Employee restricted stock awards (except for awards made to executive officers) generally vest over a period of two years: one-third immediately on the grant date and the remaining two-thirds in equal amounts on the first two anniversaries following the grant date, subject to continued service to the Company. Executive officers' restricted shares generally vest over a period of three years: two-fifths immediately on the grant date and the remaining three-fifths in equal amounts on the first three anniversaries following the grant date, subject to continued service to the Company. Non-employee director restricted stock awards or LTIP Units may vest either immediately upon grant or over a period of one year, subject to continued service to the Company. Unvested restricted stock awards and LTIP Units are entitled to receive dividends or distributions, respectively, from their grant date.

During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Company issued performance-based awards in the form of restricted stock units to certain employees. The performance period for these awards is three years, with a required two-year service period immediately following the expiration of the performance period in order to fully vest. There were no shares issued due to vesting of performance-based awards in 2023 and 2022. During the year ended December 31, 2021, 5,760 shares were issued with a grant date fair value of \$15.19 per share due to the partial vesting of performance units awarded to certain employees in 2017. Of those shares, 1,926 were surrendered by the employees for income tax withholdings.

During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Company recognized \$4.1 million, \$3.8 million and \$2.6 million, respectively, of stock-based compensation. As of December 31, 2023, the total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested restricted shares and LTIP Units was \$1.7 million, substantially all of which the Company expects to recognize over the next 27 months.

Compensation cost relating to stock-based compensation for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 was recorded as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
General and administrative expense	\$ 2,319	\$ 1,905	\$ 1,505
General contracting and real estate services expenses	1,360	1,342	738
Capitalized in conjunction with development projects	392	530	329
Total stock-based compensation cost	<u>\$ 4,071</u>	<u>\$ 3,777</u>	<u>\$ 2,572</u>

The following table summarizes the changes in the Company's unvested restricted stock awards during the year ended December 31, 2023:

	Restricted Stock Awards	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Unvested as of January 1, 2023	219,306	\$ 14.15
Granted	394,359	12.70
Vested	(254,030)	13.42
Forfeited	(88,095)	13.52
Unvested as of December 31, 2023	271,540	\$ 12.93

Restricted stock awards granted and vested during the year ended December 31, 2023 include 87,986 shares tendered by employees to satisfy minimum statutory tax withholding obligations.

The following table summarizes the changes in the Company's unvested LTIP Unit awards during the year ended December 31, 2023:

	LTIP Unit Awards	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Unvested as of January 1, 2023	—	\$ —
Granted	39,694	10.14
Vested	—	—
Forfeited	—	—
Unvested as of December 31, 2023	39,694	\$ 10.14

12. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value measurements are based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or a liability. The hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value is as follows:

- Level 1 Inputs — quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Inputs — observable inputs other than quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities
- Level 3 Inputs — unobservable inputs

Except as disclosed below, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial instruments approximate their fair values. Financial assets and liabilities whose fair values are measured on a recurring basis using Level 2 inputs consist of interest rate swaps and caps. The Company measures the fair values of these assets and liabilities based on prices provided by independent market participants that are based on observable inputs using market-based valuation techniques.

Financial assets and liabilities whose fair values are not measured at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed include the Company's notes receivable and indebtedness. The fair value is estimated by discounting the future cash flows of each instrument at estimated market rates consistent with the maturity, credit characteristics, and other terms of the arrangements, which are Level 3 inputs under the fair value hierarchy.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. For disclosure purposes, the level within which the fair value measurement is categorized is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Considerable judgment is used to estimate the fair value of financial instruments. The estimates of fair value presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that could be realized upon disposition of the financial instruments.

The carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's financial instruments as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,			
	2023		2022	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Indebtedness, net ^(a)	\$ 1,407,323	\$ 1,389,296	\$ 1,079,233	\$ 1,058,530
Notes receivable	94,172	94,172	136,039	136,039
Interest rate swap and cap assets	28,862	28,862	29,115	29,115

(a) Excludes \$10.4 million and \$11.0 million of deferred financing costs as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

13. Income Taxes

The income tax benefit (provision) for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 comprised the following (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Federal income taxes:			
Current	\$ (496)	\$ —	\$ 722
Deferred	(559)	122	(100)
State income taxes:			
Current	(166)	—	139
Deferred	(108)	23	(19)
Income tax (provision) benefit	<u>\$ (1,329)</u>	<u>\$ 145</u>	<u>\$ 742</u>

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company had \$0.7 million and \$1.4 million, respectively, of net deferred tax assets representing net operating losses of the TRS that are being carried forward and basis differences in the assets of the TRS. The deferred tax assets are presented within other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

Management has evaluated the Company's income tax positions and concluded that the Company has no uncertain income tax positions as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. The Company is generally subject to examination by the applicable taxing authorities for the tax years 2020 through 2023. The Company does not currently have any ongoing tax examinations by taxing authorities.

14. Other Assets

Other assets were comprised of the following as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Leasing costs, net	\$ 15,753	\$ 15,005
Leasing incentives, net	2,160	2,697
Interest rate swaps and caps	28,862	29,115
Prepaid expenses and other	33,006	30,516
Pre-acquisition and pre-development costs	7,767	8,030
Other assets	<u>\$ 87,548</u>	<u>\$ 85,363</u>

15. Other Liabilities

Other liabilities were comprised of the following as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Dividends and distributions payable	\$ 19,930	\$ 19,777
Acquired lease intangibles, net	19,021	18,418
Prepaid rent and other	12,763	10,935
Security deposits	4,752	4,026
Guarantee liability	147	899
Other liabilities	<u>\$ 56,613</u>	<u>\$ 54,055</u>

16. Acquired Lease Intangibles

The following table summarizes the Company's acquired lease intangibles as of December 31, 2023 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2023		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
In-place lease assets	\$ 215,832	\$ 108,772	\$ 107,060
Above-market lease assets	7,810	5,733	2,077
Above/Below-market ground lease assets	5,075	1,085	3,990
Below-market lease liabilities	36,282	17,261	19,021

The following table summarizes the Company's acquired lease intangibles as of December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2022		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
In-place lease assets	\$ 180,598	\$ 79,320	\$ 101,278
Above-market lease assets	7,748	5,156	2,592
Above/Below-market ground lease assets	5,075	948	4,127
Below-market lease liabilities	32,355	13,937	18,418

During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Company recognized the following amortization of intangible lease assets and liabilities (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Intangible lease assets			
In-place lease assets	\$ 29,351	\$ 15,767	\$ 13,210
Above-market lease assets	577	641	595
Above/Below-market ground lease assets	138	138	144
Intangible lease liabilities			
Below-market lease liabilities	3,324	2,395	2,148

As of December 31, 2023, the weighted-average remaining lives of in-place lease assets, above-market lease assets, above/below-market ground lease assets, and below-market lease liabilities were 7.6 years, 4.2 years, 41.2 years and 9.4 years, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, the weighted-average remaining life of below-market lease renewal options was 9.3 years.

Estimated amortization of acquired lease intangibles for each of the five succeeding years is as follows (in thousands):

Year ending December 31,	Rental Revenues	Depreciation and Amortization
2024	\$ 2,080	\$ 14,794
2025	2,007	13,766
2026	2,014	13,059
2027	1,866	12,183
2028	1,413	8,402

17. Related Party Transactions

The Company provides general contracting and real estate services to certain related party entities that are included in these consolidated financial statements. Revenue and gross profits from construction contracts with related party entities of the Company were nominal for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. Revenue and gross profits from construction contracts with related party entities of the Company were \$23.6 million and \$1.7 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2021. As of each of December 31, 2023 and 2022, there was no outstanding balance from related parties of the Company. Real estate services fees from affiliated entities of the Company were not material for any of the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021. In addition, affiliated entities also reimburse the Company for monthly maintenance and facilities management services provided to the properties. Cost reimbursements earned by the Company from affiliated entities were not material for any of the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021.

The general contracting services described above include contracts with an aggregate price of \$81.6 million with the developer of a mixed-use project, including an apartment building, retail space, and a parking garage located in Virginia Beach, Virginia. The developer is owned in part by executives and non-independent directors of the Company, not including the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, and Chief Financial Officer. These contracts were executed in October and December 2019 and as of December 31, 2022 were completed and resulted in aggregate gross profit of \$3.9 million to the Company, representing a gross profit margin of 5.1%. As part of these contracts and per the requirements of the lender for this project, the Company issued a letter of credit for \$9.5 million to secure certain performances of the Company's subsidiary construction company under the contracts, which letter of credit expired on August 16, 2023 and was not required to be renewed.

The Company provides general contracting services to the Harbor Point Parcel 3 and Harbor Point Parcel 4 ventures. See Note 5 for more information. During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company recognized gross profit of \$1.4 million and \$0.9 million, respectively, relating to these construction contracts, associated with 50% of gross profit on contracts for Harbor Point Parcel 3 and 10% of gross profit on contracts for Harbor Point Parcel 4.

18. Commitments and Contingencies

Legal Proceedings

The Company is from time to time involved in various disputes, lawsuits, warranty claims, environmental and other matters arising in the ordinary course of its business. Management makes assumptions and estimates concerning the likelihood and amount of any potential loss relating to these matters.

The Company currently is a party to various legal proceedings, none of which management expects will have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position, results of operations, or liquidity. Management accrues a liability for litigation if an unfavorable outcome is determined to be probable and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. If an unfavorable outcome is determined by management to be probable and a range of loss can be reasonably estimated, management accrues the best estimate within the range; however, if no amount within the range is a better estimate than any other, the minimum amount within the range is accrued. Legal fees related to litigation are expensed as incurred. Management does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these matters, either individually or

in the aggregate, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position or results of operations; however, litigation is subject to inherent uncertainties.

Under the Company's leases, tenants are typically obligated to indemnify the Company from and against all liabilities, costs, and expenses imposed upon or asserted against it as owner of the properties due to certain matters relating to the operation of the properties by the tenant.

Guarantees

In connection with the Company's real estate financing activities and equity method investments, the Company has made guarantees to pay portions of certain senior loans of third parties associated with the development projects. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had an outstanding guarantee liability of \$0.1 million related to the \$32.9 million senior loan on the Harbor Point Parcel 4. As of December 31, 2023, no amounts have been funded on this senior loan.

Commitments

The Company has a bonding line of credit for its general contracting construction business and is contingently liable under performance and payment bonds, bonds for cancellation of mechanics liens, and defect bonds. Such bonds collectively totaled \$6.5 million and \$8.5 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company issued a letter of credit for \$9.5 million to secure certain performances of the Company's subsidiary construction company under a related party project, which expired on August 16, 2023 and was not required to be renewed.

On January 7, 2021, the Operating Partnership entered into a \$15.0 million standby letter of credit using the available capacity under the amended credit facility to guarantee the funding of its investment in the Harbor Point Parcel 3 joint venture, which is the developer of T. Rowe Price's new global headquarters. This letter of credit was available for draw down on the revolving credit facility in the event the Company did not meet its equity requirement. The letter of credit expired on January 4, 2022 and was not required to be renewed.

Unfunded Loan Commitments

The Company has certain commitments related to its notes receivable investments that it may be required to fund in the future. The Company is generally obligated to fund these commitments at the request of the borrower or upon the occurrence of events outside of the Company's direct control. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had six notes receivable with a total of \$46.3 million of unfunded commitments. If commitments are funded in the future, interest will be charged at rates consistent with the existing investments. As of December 31, 2023, the Company has recorded a \$0.7 million CECL allowance that relates to the unfunded commitments, which was recorded as a liability in Other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet. See Note 6 for more information.

The Operating Partnership has entered into standby letters of credit related to the guarantee of future performance on certain of the Company's construction contracts. Letters of credit generally are available for draw down in the event the Company does not perform. The Operating Partnership had no letters of credit outstanding as of December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2022, the Operating Partnership had outstanding letters of credit totaling \$9.5 million.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

The majority of the Company's properties are located in Hampton Roads, Virginia. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, rental revenues from Hampton Roads properties represented 37%, 38% and 40%, respectively, of the Company's rental revenues. Many of the Company's Hampton Roads properties are located in the Town Center of Virginia Beach. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, rental revenues from Town Center properties represented 24%, 25% and 26%, respectively, of the Company's rental revenues.

The Company also has a concentration of properties at Harbor Point in Baltimore, Maryland. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, rental revenues from Harbor Point properties represented 25%, 26% and 14%, respectively, of the Company's rental revenues.

A group of three construction customers comprised 94%, 89%, and 58% of the Company's general contracting and real estate services revenues for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

19. Subsequent Events

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through the date on which this Form 10-K was filed, the date on which these financial statements were issued, and identified the items below for discussion.

Indebtedness

Borrowings under the revolving credit facility were \$299.0 million on February 23, 2024.

Equity

On January 2, 2024, in connection with the tender by a holder of Class A Units of 9,286 Class A Units for redemption by the Operating Partnership, the Company elected to satisfy the redemption request with a cash payment of \$0.1 million.

**SCHEDULE III—Consolidated Real Estate Investments and Accumulated Depreciation
December 31, 2023**

	Encumbrances	Initial Cost		Cost Capitalized Subsequent to Acquisition	Gross Carrying Amount			Accumulated Depreciation	Net Carrying Amount ⁽¹⁾	Year of Construction/ Acquisition
		Land	Building and Improvements		Land	Building and Improvements	Total			
Retail										
249 Central Park Retail	\$ — ⁽²⁾	\$ 713	\$ —	\$ 17,464	\$ 713	\$ 17,464	\$ 18,177	\$ 10,694	\$ 7,483	2004
Apex Entertainment	— ⁽²⁾	67	—	17,920	67	17,920	17,987	8,432	9,555	2002
Broad Creek Shopping Center	— ⁽²⁾	—	—	9,763	—	9,763	9,763	5,486	4,277	1997/2001
Broadmoor Plaza	— ⁽²⁾	2,410	9,010	1,607	2,410	10,617	13,027	3,827	9,200	1980/2016
Brooks Crossing Retail	—	117	—	2,512	117	2,512	2,629	537	2,092	2016
Columbus Village	— ⁽²⁾	7,631	10,135	8,536	7,631	18,671	26,302	6,057	20,245	1980/2015
Columbus Village II	— ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	8,853	10,922	153	8,853	11,075	19,928	6,035	13,893	1995/2016
Commerce Street Retail	— ⁽²⁾	118	—	3,357	118	3,357	3,475	2,185	1,290	2008
Delray Beach Plaza	— ⁽²⁾	—	27,151	486	—	27,637	27,637	2,720	24,917	2021
Dimmock Square	— ⁽²⁾	5,100	13,126	1,210	5,100	14,336	19,436	3,777	15,659	1998/2014
Fountain Plaza Retail	— ⁽²⁾	425	—	8,543	425	8,543	8,968	4,547	4,421	2004
Greenbrier Square	19,569	8,549	21,170	605	8,549	21,775	30,324	1,679	28,645	2017/2021
Greentree Shopping Center	— ⁽²⁾	1,103	—	4,197	1,103	4,197	5,300	1,661	3,639	2014
Hanbury Village	— ⁽²⁾	2,566	—	16,655	2,566	16,655	19,221	8,553	10,668	2006
Harrisonburg Regal	—	1,554	—	4,148	1,554	4,148	5,702	2,628	3,074	1999
Lexington Square	13,599	3,035	20,581	341	3,035	20,922	23,957	3,956	20,001	2017/2018
Market at Mill Creek	11,347	2,042	—	21,167	2,042	21,167	23,209	3,484	19,725	2018
Marketplace at Hilltop	— ⁽²⁾	2,023	19,886	1,388	2,023	21,274	23,297	2,752	20,545	2000/2019
Nexton Square	21,581	9,086	27,760	6,304	9,086	34,064	43,150	3,880	39,270	2020/2020
North Hampton Market	— ⁽²⁾	7,250	10,210	1,017	7,250	11,227	18,477	3,415	15,062	2004/2016
North Pointe Center	— ⁽⁴⁾	1,276	—	23,292	1,276	23,292	24,568	12,513	12,055	1998
Overlook Village	— ⁽²⁾	6,328	20,101	701	6,328	20,802	27,130	1,764	25,366	1990/2021
Parkway Centre	— ⁽²⁾	1,372	7,864	184	1,372	8,048	9,420	1,467	7,953	2017/2018
Parkway Marketplace	— ⁽²⁾	1,150	—	4,175	1,150	4,175	5,325	2,534	2,791	1998
Patterson Place	— ⁽²⁾	15,060	20,180	1,447	15,060	21,627	36,687	5,162	31,525	2004/2016
Pembroke Square	— ⁽²⁾	14,513	9,290	446	14,513	9,736	24,249	799	23,450	1966/2015/2022
Perry Hall Marketplace	— ⁽²⁾	3,240	8,316	667	3,240	8,983	12,223	2,991	9,232	2001/2015
Premier Retail	7,898	318	—	15,496	318	15,496	15,814	2,756	13,058	2018
Providence Plaza	— ⁽²⁾	9,950	12,369	2,530	9,950	14,899	24,849	4,225	20,624	2007/2015
Red Mill Commons	10,654 ⁽⁴⁾	44,252	30,348	6,375	44,252	36,723	80,975	8,532	72,443	2000/2019
Sandbridge Commons	— ⁽²⁾	4,118	—	7,509	4,118	7,509	11,627	2,861	8,766	2015
South Retail	— ⁽²⁾	190	—	8,316	190	8,316	8,506	5,637	2,869	2002
South Square	— ⁽²⁾	14,130	12,670	1,296	14,130	13,966	28,096	3,762	24,334	1977/2016
Southgate Square	25,331	10,238	25,950	7,076	10,238	33,026	43,264	7,949	35,315	1991/2016
Southshore Shops	— ⁽²⁾	1,770	6,509	726	1,770	7,235	9,005	1,704	7,301	2006/2016
Studio 56 Retail	— ⁽²⁾	76	—	3,806	76	3,806	3,882	1,375	2,507	2007

	Encumbrances	Initial Cost		Cost Capitalized	Gross Carrying Amount			Accumulated Depreciation	Net Carrying Amount ⁽¹⁾	Year of Construction/ Acquisition
		Land	Building and Improvements	Subsequent to Acquisition	Land	Building and Improvements	Total			
Tyre Neck Harris Teeter	— ⁽²⁾	—	—	3,306	—	3,306	3,306	1,920	1,386	2011
Wendover Village	— ⁽²⁾	19,893	22,638	1,393	19,893	24,031	43,924	5,256	38,668	2004/2016-2019
The Interlock Retail	— ⁽²⁾	—	66,104	841	—	66,945	66,945	1,162	65,783	2021/2023
Total retail	\$ 109,979	\$ 210,516	\$ 412,290	\$ 216,955	\$ 210,516	\$ 629,245	\$ 839,761	\$ 160,674	\$ 679,087	
Office										
4525 Main Street	30,074	982	—	47,170	982	47,170	48,152	15,795	32,357	2014
Armada Hoffer Tower	— ⁽²⁾	1,976	—	72,567	1,976	72,567	74,543	45,789	28,754	2002
Brooks Crossing Office	— ⁽²⁾	295	—	19,497	295	19,497	19,792	3,123	16,669	2016/2019
Constellation Office	175,000	21,152	176,943	1,910	21,152	178,853	200,005	9,279	190,726	2016/2022
One City Center	— ⁽²⁾	2,911	28,202	6,463	2,911	34,665	37,576	5,058	32,518	2019
One Columbus	— ⁽²⁾	960	10,269	16,244	960	26,513	27,473	16,063	11,410	1984
Thames Street Wharf	67,894	15,861	64,689	2,152	15,861	66,841	82,702	7,708	74,994	2010/2019
Two Columbus	— ⁽²⁾	53	—	22,167	53	22,167	22,220	11,693	10,527	2009
Wills Wharf	— ⁽²⁾	—	—	113,200	—	113,200	113,200	11,893	101,307	2020
The Interlock Office	— ⁽²⁾	—	117,864	758	—	118,622	118,622	2,022	116,600	2021/2023
Total office	\$ 272,968	\$ 44,190	\$ 397,967	\$ 302,128	\$ 44,190	\$ 700,095	\$ 744,285	\$ 128,423	\$ 615,862	
Multifamily										
1305 Dock Street	\$ —	\$ 2,165	\$ 18,114	\$ 313	\$ 2,165	\$ 18,427	\$ 20,592	\$ 965	\$ 19,627	2016/2022
1405 Point	— ⁽²⁾	—	95,466	4,258	—	99,724	99,724	15,090	84,634	2018/2019
Chronicle Mill	34,438	1,788	533	57,523	1,788	58,056	59,844	2,301	57,543	2021
The Edison	15,179	3,428	18,582	1,592	3,428	20,174	23,602	2,819	20,783	1919/2014/2020
Encore Apartments	23,421	1,293	—	31,913	1,293	31,913	33,206	9,002	24,204	2014
The Everly	30,000	4,832	—	45,386	4,832	45,386	50,218	2,299	47,919	2020
Greenside Apartments	31,104	5,711	—	45,735	5,711	45,735	51,446	7,934	43,512	2018
Liberty Apartments	20,588	3,580	23,494	2,768	3,580	26,262	29,842	8,503	21,339	2013/2014
Premier Apartments	16,036	647	—	29,371	647	29,371	30,018	4,772	25,246	2018
Smith's Landing	14,578	—	35,105	5,595	—	40,700	40,700	12,928	27,772	2009/2013
Southern Post	30,546	5,000	—	87,502	5,000	87,502	92,502	—	92,502	2021 ⁽⁵⁾
The Cosmopolitan	40,367	985	—	78,584	985	78,584	79,569	37,459	42,110	2006
Total multifamily	\$ 256,257	\$ 29,429	\$ 191,294	\$ 390,540	\$ 29,429	\$ 581,834	\$ 611,263	\$ 104,072	\$ 507,191	
Held for development	\$ — ⁽⁶⁾	\$ 11,978	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 11,978	\$ —	\$ 11,978	\$ —	\$ 11,978	
Real estate investments	\$ 639,204	\$ 296,113	\$ 1,001,551	\$ 909,623	\$ 296,113	\$ 1,911,174	\$ 2,207,287	\$ 393,169	\$ 1,814,118	

- (1) The net carrying amount of real estate for federal income tax purposes was \$1,579.1 million as of December 31, 2023.
- (2) Borrowing base collateral for the amended credit facility, M&T term loan facility, and TD term loan facility as of December 31, 2023.
- (3) As of December 31, 2023, \$5.7 million of this property's land value was included in held for development related to redevelopment plans.
- (4) A portion of this property is borrowing base collateral for the amended credit facility, M&T term loan facility, and TD term loan facility as of December 31, 2023.
- (5) Construction in progress as of December 31, 2023.
- (6) Held for development includes Columbus Village II land held for redevelopment and Ten Tryon, both of which are borrowing base collateral for the amended credit facility, M&T term loan facility, and TD term loan facility as of December 31, 2023.

Income producing property is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	39 years
Capital improvements	5—20 years
Equipment	3—7 years
Tenant improvements	Term of the related lease (or estimated useful life, if shorter)

	Real Estate Investments		Accumulated Depreciation	
	December 31,			
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of the year	\$ 1,943,575	\$ 1,737,438	\$ 329,963	\$ 285,814
Construction costs and improvements	80,089	93,467	—	—
Acquisitions	183,982	242,423	—	—
Dispositions	(260)	(129,342)	(260)	(10,396)
Reclassifications	(99)	(411)	—	—
Depreciation	—	—	63,466	54,545
Balance at end of the year	<u>\$ 2,207,287</u>	<u>\$ 1,943,575</u>	<u>\$ 393,169</u>	<u>\$ 329,963</u>

INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into as of the day of , 20__, by and between Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the “Company”), and (“Indemnitee”). See Schedule A for a list of officers and directors who have entered into this Indemnification Agreement with the Company.

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, Indemnitee currently serves as **[a director]** **[and]** **[an officer]** of the Company and may, therefore, be subjected to claims, suits or proceedings arising as a result of Indemnitee’s service; and

WHEREAS, as an inducement to Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve in such capacity, the Company has agreed to indemnify and to advance expenses and costs incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any such claims, suits or proceedings, to the maximum extent permitted by law; and

WHEREAS, the parties by this Agreement desire to set forth their agreement regarding indemnification and advance of expenses;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, the Company and Indemnitee do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

Section 1. Definitions . For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) “Change in Control” means a change in control of the Company occurring after the Effective Date of a nature that would be required to be reported in response to Item 6(e) of Schedule 14A of Regulation 14A (or in response to any similar item on any similar schedule or form) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), whether or not the Company is then subject to such reporting requirement; provided, however, that, without limitation, such a Change in Control shall be deemed to have occurred if, after the Effective Date (i) any “person” (as such term is used in Sections 3(a)(9), 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) is or becomes the “beneficial owner” (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 15% or more of the combined voting power of all of the Company’s then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors without the prior approval of at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors in office immediately prior to such person’s attaining such percentage interest; (ii) the Company is a party to a merger, consolidation, sale of assets, plan of liquidation or other reorganization not approved by at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Directors then in office, as a consequence of which members of the Board of Directors in office immediately prior to such transaction or event constitute less than a majority of the Board of Directors thereafter; or (iii) at any time, a majority of the members of the Board of Directors are not individuals (A) who were directors as of the Effective Date or (B) whose election by the Board of Directors or nomination for election by the Company’s stockholders was approved by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then in office who were directors as of the Effective Date or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved.

(b) “Corporate Status” means the status of a person as a present or former director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company. As a clarification and without limiting the circumstances in which Indemnitee may be serving at the request of the Company, service by Indemnitee shall be deemed to be at the request of the Company: (i) if Indemnitee serves or served as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (1) of which a majority of the voting power or equity interest is owned directly or indirectly by the Company or (2) the management of which is controlled directly or indirectly by the Company and (ii) if, as a result of Indemnitee’s service to the Company or

any of its affiliated entities, Indemnitee is subject to duties by, or required to perform services for, an employee benefit plan or its participants or beneficiaries, including as deemed fiduciary thereof.

(c) “Disinterested Director” means a director of the Company who is not and was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification and/or advance of Expenses is sought by Indemnitee.

(d) “Effective Date” means the date set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

(e) “Expenses” means any and all reasonable and out-of-pocket attorneys’ fees and costs, retainers, court costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, ERISA excise taxes and penalties and any other disbursements or expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, being or preparing to be a witness in or otherwise participating in a Proceeding. Expenses shall also include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding including, without limitation, the premium, security for and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedeas bond or other appeal bond or its equivalent.

(f) “Independent Counsel” means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither is, nor in the past five years has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party (other than with respect to matters concerning Indemnitee under this Agreement or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (ii) any other party to or participant or witness in the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term “Independent Counsel” shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee’s rights under this Agreement.

(g) “Proceeding” means any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including any appeal therefrom, except one pending or completed on or before the Effective Date, unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing by the Company and Indemnitee. If Indemnitee reasonably believes that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, such situation shall also be considered a Proceeding.

Section 2. Services by Indemnitee . Indemnitee [**will serve**] [**serves**] in the capacity or capacities set forth in the first WHEREAS clause above. However, this Agreement shall not impose any obligation on Indemnitee or the Company to continue Indemnitee’s service to the Company. This Agreement shall not be deemed an employment contract between the Company (or any other entity) and Indemnitee.

Section 3. General . The Company shall indemnify, and advance Expenses to, Indemnitee (a) as provided in this Agreement and (b) otherwise to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law in effect on the Effective Date and as amended from time to time; provided, however, that no change in Maryland law shall have the effect of reducing the benefits available to Indemnitee hereunder based on Maryland law as in effect on the Effective Date. The rights of Indemnitee provided in this Section 3 shall include, without limitation, the rights set forth in the other sections of this Agreement, including any additional indemnification permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law (the “MGCL”), including, without limitation, Section 2-418(g) of the MGCL.

Section 4. Standard for Indemnification . If, by reason of Indemnitee’s Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or

on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with any such Proceeding unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (i) was committed in bad faith or (ii) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal Proceeding, Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

Section 5. Certain Limits on Indemnification . Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (other than Section 6), Indemnitee shall not be entitled to:

(a) indemnification hereunder if the Proceeding was one by or in the right of the Company and Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable to the Company;

(b) indemnification hereunder if Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received in any Proceeding charging improper personal benefit to Indemnitee, whether or not involving action in the Indemnitee's Corporate Status; or

(c) indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder if the Proceeding was brought by Indemnitee, unless: (i) the Proceeding was brought to enforce indemnification under this Agreement, and then only to the extent in accordance with and as authorized by Section 12 of this Agreement, or (ii) the Company's charter or Bylaws, a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors or an agreement approved by the Board of Directors to which the Company is a party expressly provide otherwise.

Section 6. Court-Ordered Indemnification . Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a court of appropriate jurisdiction, upon application of Indemnitee and such notice as the court shall require, may order indemnification of Indemnitee by the Company in the following circumstances:

(a) if such court determines that Indemnitee is entitled to reimbursement under Section 2-418(d)(1) of the MGCL, the court shall order indemnification, in which case Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover the Expenses of securing such reimbursement; or

(b) if such court determines that Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not Indemnitee (i) has met the standards of conduct set forth in Section 2-418(b) of the MGCL or (ii) has been adjudged liable for receipt of an improper personal benefit under Section 2-418(c) of the MGCL, the court may order such indemnification as the court shall deem proper without regard to any limitation on such court-ordered indemnification contemplated by Section 2-418(d)(2)(ii) of the MGCL.

Section 7. Indemnification for Expenses of an Indemnitee Who is Wholly or Partially Successful . Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, and without limiting any such provision, to the extent that Indemnitee was or is, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a party to (or otherwise becomes a participant in) any Proceeding and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee under this Section 7 for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with each such claim, issue or matter, allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. For purposes of this Section 7 and, without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

Section 8. Advance of Expenses for Indemnitee . If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall, without requiring a preliminary determination of Indemnitee's ultimate entitlement to indemnification hereunder, advance all Expenses incurred by

or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding. The Company shall make such advance within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting such advance from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding and may be in the form of, in the reasonable discretion of the Indemnitee (but without duplication), (a) payment of such Expenses directly to third parties on behalf of Indemnitee, (b) advance of funds to Indemnitee in an amount sufficient to pay such Expenses or (c) reimbursement to Indemnitee for Indemnitee's payment of such Expenses. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or be preceded or accompanied by a written affirmation by Indemnitee and a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of the execution thereof. To the extent that Expenses advanced to Indemnitee do not relate to a specific claim, issue or matter in the Proceeding, such Expenses shall be allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. The undertaking required by this Section 8 shall be an unlimited general obligation by or on behalf of Indemnitee and shall be accepted without reference to Indemnitee's financial ability to repay such advanced Expenses and without any requirement to post security therefor.

Section 9. Indemnification and Advance of Expenses as a Witness or Other Participant . Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is or may be, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a witness or otherwise asked to participate in any Proceeding, whether instituted by the Company or any other person, and to which Indemnitee is not a party, Indemnitee shall be advanced and indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting any such advance or indemnification from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee. In connection with any such advance of Expenses, the Company may require Indemnitee to provide an undertaking and affirmation substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A .

Section 10. Procedure for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification .

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. Indemnitee may submit one or more such requests from time to time and at such time(s) as Indemnitee deems appropriate in Indemnitee's sole discretion. The officer of the Company receiving any such request from Indemnitee shall, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification, advise the Board of Directors in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification.

(b) Upon written request by Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to Section 10(a) above, a determination, if required by applicable law, with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall promptly be made in the specific case: (i) if a Change in Control has occurred, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee, which Independent Counsel shall be selected by the Indemnitee and approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; or (ii) if a Change in Control has not occurred, (A) by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors or, by the majority vote of a group of Disinterested Directors designated by the Disinterested Directors to make the determination, (B) if Independent Counsel has been selected by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL and approved by the Indemnitee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee or (C) if so directed by the Board of Directors, by the stockholders of the Company other than directors or officers who are parties to the Proceeding. If it is so determined that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall make payment to Indemnitee within ten days after such determination. Indemnitee shall cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to Indemnitee and reasonably necessary or appropriate to such

determination in the discretion of the Board of Directors or Independent Counsel if retained pursuant to clause (ii)(B) of this Section 10(b). Any Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company shall indemnify and hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom.

(c) The Company shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel, if one is appointed.

Section 11. Presumptions and Effect of Certain Proceedings .

(a) In making any determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person or persons or entity making such determination shall presume that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement if Indemnitee has submitted a request for indemnification in accordance with Section 10(a) of this Agreement, and the Company shall have the burden of overcoming that presumption in connection with the making of any determination contrary to that presumption.

(b) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, upon a plea of *nolo contendere* or its equivalent, or entry of an order of probation prior to judgment, does not create a presumption that Indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct described herein for indemnification.

(c) The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any other director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or any other director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining any other right to indemnification under this Agreement.

Section 12. Remedies of Indemnitee .

(a) If (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advance of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement within 60 days after receipt by the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is not made pursuant to Sections 7 or 9 of this Agreement within ten days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor, or (v) payment of indemnification pursuant to any other section of this Agreement or the charter or Bylaws of the Company is not made within ten days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court located in the State of Maryland, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, or to arbitration conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification or advance of Expenses. Indemnitee shall commence a proceeding seeking an adjudication or an award in arbitration within 180 days following the date on which Indemnitee first has the right to commence such proceeding pursuant to this Section 12(a); provided, however, that the foregoing clause shall not apply to a proceeding brought by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee's rights under Section 7 of this Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the provisions of Maryland law (without regard to its conflicts of laws rules) shall apply to any such arbitration. The Company shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

(b) In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be, under this Agreement and the Company shall have the burden of proving that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be. If Indemnitee commences a judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall not be required to reimburse the Company for any advances pursuant to Section 8 of this

Agreement until a final determination is made with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification (as to which all rights of appeal have been exhausted or lapsed). The Company shall, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Company is bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, absent a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification that was not introduced into evidence in connection with the determination.

(d) In the event that Indemnitee is successful in seeking, pursuant to this Section 12, a judicial adjudication of or an award in arbitration to enforce Indemnitee's rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover from the Company, and shall be indemnified by the Company for, any and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in such judicial adjudication or arbitration. If it shall be determined in such judicial adjudication or arbitration that Indemnitee is entitled to receive part but not all of the indemnification or advance of Expenses sought, the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with such judicial adjudication or arbitration shall be appropriately prorated.

(e) Interest shall be paid by the Company to Indemnitee at the maximum rate allowed to be charged for judgments under the Courts and Judicial Proceedings Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland for amounts which the Company pays or is obligated to pay for the period (i) commencing with either the tenth day after the date on which the Company was requested to advance Expenses in accordance with Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement or the 60th day after the date on which the Company was requested to make the determination of entitlement to indemnification under Section 10(b) of this Agreement, as applicable, and (ii) ending on the date such payment is made to Indemnitee by the Company.

Section 13. Defense of the Underlying Proceeding .

(a) Indemnitee shall notify the Company promptly in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, request or other document relating to any Proceeding which may result in the right to indemnification or the advance of Expenses hereunder and shall include with such notice a description of the nature of the Proceeding and a summary of the facts underlying the Proceeding. The failure to give any such notice shall not disqualify Indemnitee from the right, or otherwise affect in any manner any right of Indemnitee, to indemnification or the advance of Expenses under this Agreement unless the Company's ability to defend in such Proceeding or to obtain proceeds under any insurance policy is materially and adversely prejudiced thereby, and then only to the extent the Company is thereby actually so prejudiced.

(b) Subject to the provisions of the last sentence of this Section 13(b) and of Section 13(c) below, the Company shall have the right to defend Indemnitee in any Proceeding which may give rise to indemnification hereunder; provided, however, that the Company shall notify Indemnitee of any such decision to defend within 15 calendar days following receipt of notice of any such Proceeding under Section 13(a) above. The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of Indemnitee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, consent to the entry of any judgment against Indemnitee or enter into any settlement or compromise which (i) includes an admission of fault of Indemnitee, (ii) does not include, as an unconditional term thereof, the full release of Indemnitee from all liability in respect of such Proceeding, which release shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Indemnitee or (iii) would impose any Expense, judgment, fine, penalty or limitation on Indemnitee. This Section 13(b) shall not apply to a Proceeding brought by Indemnitee under Section 12 of this Agreement.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13(b) above, if in a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, (i) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel

approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that Indemnitee may have separate defenses or counterclaims to assert with respect to any issue which may not be consistent with other defendants in such Proceeding, (ii) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that an actual or apparent conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest exists between Indemnitee and the Company, or (iii) if the Company fails to assume the defense of such Proceeding in a timely manner, Indemnitee shall be entitled to be represented by separate legal counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company. In addition, if the Company fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or in the event that the Company or any other person takes any action to declare this Agreement void or unenforceable, or institutes any Proceeding to deny or to recover from Indemnitee the benefits intended to be provided to Indemnitee hereunder, Indemnitee shall have the right to retain counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company (subject to Section 12(d) of this Agreement), to represent Indemnitee in connection with any such matter.

Section 14. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Subrogation .

(a) The rights of indemnification and advance of Expenses as provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the charter or Bylaws of the Company, any agreement or a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors, or otherwise. Unless consented to in writing by Indemnitee, no amendment, alteration or repeal of the charter or Bylaws of the Company, this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in Indemnitee's Corporate Status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal, regardless of whether a claim with respect to such action or inaction is raised prior or subsequent to such amendment, alteration or repeal. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right or remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prohibit the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

(b) In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who shall execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

Section 15. Insurance .

(a) The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to acquire directors and officers liability insurance, on terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors, with the advice of counsel, covering Indemnitee or any claim made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status and covering the Company for any indemnification or advance of Expenses made by the Company to Indemnitee for any claims made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status. In the event of a Change in Control, the Company shall maintain in force any and all directors and officers liability insurance policies that were maintained by the Company immediately prior to the Change in Control for a period of 6 years with the insurance carrier or carriers and through the insurance broker in place at the time of the Change in Control; provided, however, (i) if the carriers will not offer the same policy and an expiring policy needs to be replaced, a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount shall be obtained and (ii) if any replacement insurance carrier is necessary to obtain a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount, such insurance carrier shall have an AM Best rating that is the same or better than the AM Best rating of the existing insurance carrier; provided, further, however, in no event shall the Company be required to expend in the aggregate in excess of 300% of the annual premium or premiums paid by the Company for directors and officer liability insurance in effect on the date of the Change in Control. In the event that 300% of the annual premiums paid by the Company for such existing directors and officers liability insurance is insufficient for

such coverage, the Company shall spend up to that amount to purchase such lesser coverage as may be obtained with such amount.

(b) Without in any way limiting any other obligation under this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for any payment by Indemnitee which would otherwise be indemnifiable hereunder arising out of the amount of any deductible or retention and the amount of any excess of the aggregate of all judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with a Proceeding over the coverage of any insurance referred to Section 15(a). The purchase, establishment and maintenance of any such insurance shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company or Indemnitee under this Agreement except as expressly provided herein, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and the Indemnitee shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company under any such insurance policies. If, at the time the Company receives notice from any source of a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party or a participant (as a witness or otherwise), the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of such Proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies.

(c) The Indemnitee shall cooperate with the Company or any insurance carrier of the Company with respect to any Proceeding.

Section 16. Coordination of Payments . The Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable or payable or reimbursable as Expenses hereunder if and to the extent that Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

Section 17. Contribution . If the indemnification provided in this Agreement is unavailable in whole or in part and may not be paid to Indemnitee for any reason, other than for failure to satisfy the standard of conduct set forth in Section 4 or due to the provisions of Section 5, then, in respect to any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying and holding harmless Indemnitee, shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for Expenses, judgments, penalties, and/or amounts paid or to be paid in settlement, in connection with any Proceeding without requiring Indemnitee to contribute to such payment, and the Company hereby waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have at any time against Indemnitee.

Section 18. Reports to Stockholders . To the extent required by the MGCL, the Company shall report in writing to its stockholders the payment of any amounts for indemnification of, or advance of Expenses to, Indemnitee under this Agreement arising out of a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company with the notice of the meeting of stockholders of the Company next following the date of the payment of any such indemnification or advance of Expenses or prior to such meeting.

Section 19. Duration of Agreement; Binding Effect .

(a) This Agreement shall continue until and terminate on the later of (i) the date that Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company and (ii) the date that Indemnitee is no longer subject to any actual or possible Proceeding (including any rights of appeal thereto and any Proceeding commenced by Indemnitee pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement).

(b) The indemnification and advance of Expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Agreement shall be binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any

direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company), shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company, and shall inure to the benefit of Indemnitee and Indemnitee's spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives.

(c) The Company shall require and cause any successor (whether direct or indirect by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all, substantially all or a substantial part, of the business and/or assets of the Company, by written agreement in form and substance satisfactory to Indemnitee, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

(d) The Company and Indemnitee agree that a monetary remedy for breach of this Agreement, at some later date, may be inadequate, impracticable and difficult of proof, and further agree that such breach may cause Indemnitee irreparable harm. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that Indemnitee may enforce this Agreement by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance hereof, without any necessity of showing actual damage or irreparable harm and that by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance, Indemnitee shall not be precluded from seeking or obtaining any other relief to which Indemnitee may be entitled. Indemnitee shall further be entitled to such specific performance and injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions and permanent injunctions, without the necessity of posting bonds or other undertakings in connection therewith. The Company acknowledges that, in the absence of a waiver, a bond or undertaking may be required of Indemnitee by a court, and the Company hereby waives any such requirement of such a bond or undertaking.

Section 20. Severability. If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions shall be deemed reformed to the extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby.

Section 21. Identical Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts (delivery of which may be by facsimile, or via email as a portable document format (.pdf.)), each of which shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same Agreement. One such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforceability is sought shall be sufficient to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

Section 22. Headings. The headings of the paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction thereof.

Section 23. Modification and Waiver. No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar) nor, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

Section 24. Notices . All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if (i) delivered by hand and received for by the party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed, on the day of such delivery, or (ii) mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date on which it is so mailed:

(a) If to Indemnitee, to the address set forth on the signature page hereto.

(b) If to the Company, to:

Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc.
Attn: Corporate Secretary
222 Central Park Avenue
Suite 2100
Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Morrison & Foerster LLP
2100 L Street, NW
Suite 900
Washington, DC 20037
Attention: Justin R. Salon

or to such other address as may have been furnished in writing to Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by Indemnitee, as the case may be.

Section 25. Governing Law . This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Maryland, without regard to its conflicts of laws rules.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

COMPANY:

ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

INDEMNITEE

Name:

Address:

EXHIBIT A

AFFIRMATION AND UNDERTAKING TO REPAY EXPENSES ADVANCED

To: The Board of Directors of Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc.

Re: Affirmation and Undertaking

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Affirmation and Undertaking is being provided pursuant to that certain Indemnification Agreement dated the day of , 20_, by and between Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the “Company”), and the undersigned Indemnitee (the “Indemnification Agreement”), pursuant to which I am entitled to advance of Expenses in connection with **[Description of Proceeding]** (the “Proceeding”).

Terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings specified in the Indemnification Agreement.

I am subject to the Proceeding by reason of my Corporate Status or by reason of alleged actions or omissions by me in such capacity. I hereby affirm my good faith belief that at all times, insofar as I was involved as **[a director]** **[and]** **[an officer]** of the Company, in any of the facts or events giving rise to the Proceeding, I (1) did not act with bad faith or active or deliberate dishonesty, (2) did not receive any improper personal benefit in money, property or services and (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that any act or omission by me was unlawful.

In consideration of the advance by the Company for Expenses incurred by me in connection with the Proceeding (the “Advanced Expenses”), I hereby agree that if, in connection with the Proceeding, it is established that (1) an act or omission by me was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (a) was committed in bad faith or (b) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, or (2) I actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, I had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful, then I shall promptly reimburse the portion of the Advanced Expenses relating to the claims, issues or matters in the Proceeding as to which the foregoing findings have been established.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Affirmation and Undertaking on this day of , 20 .

Name: _____

Schedule A

Indemnitee	Date
Daniel A. Hoffler	May 13, 2013
A. Russell Kirk	May 13, 2013
John W. Snow	May 13, 2013
George F. Allen	May 13, 2013
James A. Carroll	May 13, 2013
James C. Cherry	May 13, 2013
Louis S. Haddad	May 13, 2013
Eva S. Hardy	March 25, 2015
Dorothy McAuliffe	September 27, 2019
Dennis H. Gartman	July 13, 2022
Joseph W. Prueher	October 24, 2013
Anthony P. Nero	May 13, 2013
Eric E. Apperson	May 13, 2013
Shelly R. Hampton	May 13, 2013
Michael P. O'Hara	May 13, 2013
Eric L. Smith	May 13, 2013
Shawn J. Tibbetts	February 19, 2020
Matthew T. Barnes-Smith	March 21, 2022

Subsidiaries of Armada Hoffler Properties LP.

Name	Place of Organization
1023 Roswell, LLC	Virginia, Georgia
1300 Thames Street Office, LLC	Virginia, Maryland
660 Delray Beach, LLC	Virginia, Florida
700 Center Residential, LLC	Virginia
801 Nexton Summerville, LLC	Virginia, South Carolina
A/H Harrisonburg Regal L.L.C.	Virginia
AH Columbus II, L.L.C.	Virginia
AH Greentree, L.L.C.	Virginia
AH Sandbridge, L.L.C.	Virginia
Allure Chesapeake, LLC	Virginia
Allure Edinburgh Holding, LLC	Virginia
Armada Hoffler Tower 4, L.L.C.	Virginia
Armada/Hoffler Block 8 Associates, L.L.C.	Virginia
Baltimore Parcel 2E Holding, LLC	Virginia
Baltimore Parcel 2E, LLC	Virginia, Maryland
Baltimore Parcel 3 Holding, LLC	Virginia
Baltimore Parcel 3, LLC	Virginia, Maryland
Baltimore Parcel 4 Holding, LLC	Virginia
Baltimore Parcel 4, LLC	Virginia, Maryland
Block 11 Manager, LLC	Virginia
Block Street Residential Development, LLC	Virginia, Maryland
Broad Creek PH. I, L.L.C.	Virginia
Broad Creek PH. III, L.L.C.	Virginia
Broadmoor Plaza Indiana, LLC	Virginia, Indiana
Brooks Crossing II, LLC	Virginia
BSE/AH Blacksburg Apartments, LLC	Virginia
Chronical Holding, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina
Chronical Mill Belmont, LLC	Virginia
Chronical Mill Tract II, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina
City Park 2 Apartments, LLC	Virginia
Columbus Tower, LLC	Virginia
Columbus Town Center II, LLC	Virginia
Columbus Town Center, LLC	Virginia
Dimmock Square Marketplace, LLC	Virginia
Ferrell Parkway Associates, L.L.C.	Virginia
Gainesville Development, LLC	Virginia, Georgia
Gainesville II Development , LLC	Delaware
Greenbrier Square Chesapeake, LLC	Virginia
Greenbrier Technology Center II Associates, LLC	Virginia
Hanbury Village II, LLC	Virginia
Harding Place Residential Partners, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina
Harbor Point Parcel 2 Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Harbor Point Parcel 2-Residential, LLC	Delaware

Name	Place of Organization
Harbor Point Parcel 2-Retail, LLC	Delaware
Harbor Point Parcel 2-Transfer Station, LLC	Delaware
Harbor Point Parcel 2-Office, LLC	Delaware
Harbor Point Parcel 3 Development, LLC	Delaware
Harbor Point Parcel 4 Development, LLC	Delaware
Hilltop Laskin, LLC	Virginia
HT Tyre Neck, L.L.C.	Virginia
Interlock Atlanta, LLC	Georgia
Kennesaw Holding, LLC	Virginia
Kennesaw Pad D Apartments, LLC	Delaware
Lexington at Hope Ferry, LLC	Virginia
Lightfoot Marketplace Shopping Center, LLC	Virginia
Market at Mill Creek Partners, LLC	Virginia
North Hampton Market South Carolina, LLC	Virginia, South Carolina
North Pointe Development Associates, L.L.C.	Virginia, North Carolina
North Pointe Development Associates, L.P.	Virginia, North Carolina
North Pointe Outparcels, L.L.C.	Virginia, North Carolina
North Pointe PH. 1 Limited Partnership	Virginia, North Carolina
North Pointe VW4, L.L.C.	Virginia, North Carolina
North Point-CGL, L.L.C.	Virginia, North Carolina
OCC Commercial, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina
Overlook Village Asheville, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina
Parkway Centre Moultrie, LLC	Virginia, Georgia
Paterson Place Durham, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina
Peachtree Corners Holding, LLC	Virginia
Perry Hall Maryland, LLC	Virginia, Maryland
Providence Plaza Charlotte, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina
Red Mill Central, LLC	Virginia
Red Mill North, LLC	Virginia
Red Mill Outparcels, LLC	Virginia
Red Mill South, LLC	Virginia
Red Mill West, LLC	Virginia
Southeast Commerce Associates II, LLC	Virginia
South Square Durham, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina
Southern Post, LLC	Georgia
Southgate Square Virginia, LLC	Virginia
Southshore Pointe, LLC	Virginia
TCA 10 GP, LLC	Virginia
TCA Block 11 Apartments, LLC	Virginia
TCA Block 11 Office, LLC	Virginia
TCA Block 4 Retail, L.L.C.	Virginia
TCA Block 6, L.L.C.	Virginia
Town Center Associates 11, LLC	Virginia
Town Center Associates 12, L.L.C.	Virginia

Name	Place of Organization
Town Center Associates 6, L.L.C.	Virginia
Town Center Associates 7, L.L.C.	Virginia
Town Center Associates 9, LLC	Virginia
Town Center Associates, LLC	Virginia
Town Center Block 10 Apartments, L.P.	Virginia
Town Center Pembroke TIC, LLC	Virginia
Town Center Pembroke, LLC	Virginia
Washington Avenue Apartments, L.L.C.	Virginia
Wendover Village III, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina
Wendover Village Greensboro, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina
Wendover Village Greensboro II, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina
Wills Wharf Baltimore, LLC	Virginia, North Carolina

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statements (Forms S-8 No. 333-188545 and No. 333-218750) pertaining to the Amended and Restated 2013 Equity Incentive Plan of Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc., and
- (2) Registration Statements (Forms S-3 No. 333-236982, No. 333-204063 and No. 333-214176) of Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc.;

of our reports dated February 28, 2024, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc. included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2023.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Richmond, Virginia
February 28, 2024

SARBANES-OXLEY SECTION 302(a) CERTIFICATION

I, Louis S. Haddad, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc.
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report.
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report.
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2024

/s/ Louis S. Haddad

Louis S. Haddad
Chief Executive Officer

SARBANES-OXLEY SECTION 302(a) CERTIFICATION

I, Matthew T. Barnes-Smith, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc.
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report.
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report.
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2024

/s/ Matthew T. Barnes-Smith

Matthew T. Barnes-Smith

Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, and Corporate Secretary

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Armada Hoffer Properties Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Louis S. Haddad, Chief Executive Officer, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, in my capacity as an officer of the Company that, to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 28, 2024

/s/ Louis S. Haddad

Louis S. Haddad
Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Armada Hoffer Properties Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Matthew T. Barnes-Smith, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, and Corporate Secretary, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, in my capacity as an officer of the Company that, to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 28, 2024

/s/ Matthew T. Barnes-Smith

Matthew T. Barnes-Smith

Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, and Corporate Secretary

**ACTION BY UNANIMOUS WRITTEN CONSENT
OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC.
a Maryland corporation**

December 4, 2023

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2-408 of the Maryland General Corporation Law, the undersigned, being all the members of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), do hereby unanimously consent to, adopt and approve the following resolutions.

Adoption of Compensation Recoupment Policy

WHEREAS, the Board and the Compensation Committee of the Board (the "Compensation Committee") have each been provided with and have reviewed the proposed Compensation Recoupment Policy (the "Clawback Policy") in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, the Compensation Committee has recommended that the Board approve and adopt the Clawback Policy to replace the Company's current Incentive Compensation Clawback Policy; and

WHEREAS, the Board deems it to be advisable and in the best interests of the Company to approve and adopt the Clawback Policy to replace the Company's current Incentive Compensation Clawback Policy.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board hereby approves and adopts the Clawback Policy, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, to replace the Company's current Incentive Compensation Clawback Policy, and directs the President and Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer and Corporate Secretary and the Chief Operating Officer of the Company (the "Authorized Officers"), or any one or more of them, to implement and monitor the Clawback Policy; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board hereby delegates to the Compensation Committee the authority to oversee and enforce the Clawback Policy.

Enabling Resolutions

RESOLVED FURTHER, that the Authorized Officers hereby are, and each of them hereby is, authorized and empowered, in the name and on behalf of the Company and its subsidiaries, as applicable, to make or cause to be made, and to execute and deliver, all such additional agreements, documents, instruments and certifications, with or without the corporate seal of the Company affixed thereto and attested by the Corporate Secretary of the Company or unattested, and to do or cause to be done all such acts and things, and to take all such steps, and to make all such payments and remittances, as any one or more of such officers may at any time or times deem necessary or desirable in order to carry out the full intent and purposes of the foregoing resolutions; and

RESOLVED FURTHER, that any and all actions heretofore or hereafter taken by any director or officer of the Company within the terms of the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, ratified and confirmed as the act and deed of the Company and its subsidiaries, as applicable.

Counterparts; Filing of Consent

RESOLVED, that this Unanimous Written Consent of the Board may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Unanimous Written Consent of the Board shall be filed in the books and records of the Company.

* * *

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Unanimous Written Consent for the purposes of evidencing their (i) consent to the taking of the foregoing actions without a meeting and (ii) affirmative vote in favor of the taking of the foregoing actions, as of the date first set forth above.

/s/ Daniel A. Hoffler

Daniel A. Hoffler, Executive Chairman

/s/ Louis S. Haddad

Louis S. Haddad, Vice Chairman

/s/ Eva S. Hardy

Eva S. Hardy

/s/ George F. Allen

George F. Allen

/s/ James A. Carroll

James A. Carroll

/s/ James C. Cherry

James C. Cherry

/s/ Dennis H. Gartman

Dennis H. Gartman

/s/ A. Russell Kirk

A. Russell Kirk

/s/ John W. Snow

John W. Snow

Exhibit A

Compensation Recoupment Policy

(see attached)

ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC. COMPENSATION RECOUPMENT POLICY

In the event of any required accounting restatement of the financial statements of Armada Hoffer Properties, Inc. (the “Company”) due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the applicable U.S. federal securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period (a “Restatement”), the Company shall recover reasonably promptly from any person, who is or was an “Executive Officer,” as such term is defined in Rule 10D-1 adopted under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), and Section 303A.14 of the New York Stock Exchange (the “NYSE”) Listed Company Manual, of the Company (each, a “Covered Person”) the amount of any “Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation” (as defined below). This Policy shall be effective as of October 2, 2023, the effective date of Section 303A.14 of the NYSE’s listing standards (the “Effective Date”).

The amount of Incentive-Based Compensation (as defined below) that must be recovered from a Covered Person pursuant to the immediately preceding paragraph is the amount of “Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation” (as defined below) received by a Covered Person that exceeds the amount of Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation that otherwise would have been received had it been determined based on the restated amounts, computed without regard to any taxes paid (referred to as the “Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation”). For Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or total shareholder return, where the amount of Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in a Restatement, the amount must be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Restatement on the stock price or total shareholder return, as applicable, upon which the Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation was received, and the Company must maintain documentation of that reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the NYSE. For the purposes of this Policy, Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation will be deemed to be received in the fiscal period during which the financial reporting measure specified in the applicable Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant occurs after the end of that period.

For purposes of this Policy, “Incentive-Based Compensation” means any compensation that is granted, earned or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a “financial reporting measure,” which means a measure that is determined and presented in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles which are used in preparing the Company’s financial statements, and any measure that is derived wholly or in part from such measures. Stock price and total shareholder return are also financial reporting measures for this purpose. For avoidance of doubt, a financial reporting measure need not be presented within the Company’s financial statements or included in a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”).¹

¹ Rule 10D-1(d) and Section 303A.14(e) define incentive-based compensation and financial reporting measures as follows: (i) “incentive-based compensation” is any compensation that is granted, earned or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a financial reporting measure; and (ii) “financial reporting measures” are measures that are determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the company’s financial statements, and any measures that are derived wholly or in part from such measures. Stock price and total shareholder return are also financial reporting measures. A financial reporting measure need not be presented within the financial statements or included in a filing with the SEC. ISS has provided guidance indicating that to receive credit on the Equity Plan Scorecard (“EPSC”), a company’s compensation recoupment policy should authorize recoupment upon a financial statement restatement and cover all or most equity-based compensation for all named executive officers. This includes both time- and performance-based equity awards. ISS noted that a policy which complies with the minimum requirements of Rule 10D-1 will not receive points on the EPSC “because the final rules generally exempt time-vesting equity from compensation that must be covered by the policy.”

For purposes of this Policy, “Recoverable Incentive-Based Compensation” means all Incentive-Based Compensation received on or after the Effective Date of this Policy set forth above by a Covered Person: (i) after beginning service as an executive officer; (ii) who served as an Executive Officer at any time during the performance period for the Incentive-Based Compensation; (iii) while the Company has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or a national securities association; and (iv) during the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date that the Company is required to prepare a Restatement, including any applicable transition period that results from a change in the Company’s fiscal year within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years. For this purpose, the Company is deemed to be required to prepare a Restatement on the earlier of: (i) the date the Board of Directors of the Company (the “Board”), or the Company’s officers authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare a Restatement; and (ii) the date a court, regulator or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare a Restatement. The Company’s obligation to recover Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation is not dependent on if or when the restated financial statements are filed with the SEC.

The Company shall recover the Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation from Covered Persons unless the Board determines that recovery is impracticable because: (i) the direct expense to a third party to assist in enforcing this Policy would exceed the amount of Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation; provided that, the Company must make a reasonable attempt to recover the Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation before concluding that recovery is impracticable, document such reasonable attempt to recover the Erroneously Awarded Incentive- Based Compensation and provide such documentation to the NYSE; or (ii) recovery would likely cause an otherwise taxqualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the applicable requirements of 26 U.S.C. § 401(a)(13) or 26 U.S.C. § 411(a) and regulations thereunder.

In no event will the Company indemnify any Covered Person for any amounts that are recovered under this Policy. This Policy is in addition to (and not in lieu of) any right of repayment, forfeiture or right of offset against any employees that is required pursuant to any statutory repayment requirement (regardless of whether implemented at any time prior to or following the adoption or amendment of this Policy), including Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Any amounts paid to the Company pursuant to Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 shall be considered in determining any amounts recovered under this Policy.

The application and enforcement of this Policy does not preclude the Company from taking any other action to enforce a Covered Person’s obligations to the Company, including termination of employment or institution of legal proceedings. Nothing in this Policy restricts the Company from seeking recoupment under any other compensation recoupment Policy or any applicable provisions in plans, agreements, awards or other arrangements that contemplate the recoupment of compensation from a Covered Person. If a Covered Person fails to repay Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation that is owed to the Company under this Policy, the Company shall take all appropriate action to recover such Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation from the Covered Person, and the Covered Person shall be required to reimburse the Company for all expenses (including legal expenses) incurred by the Company in recovering such Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation.

The terms of this Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Persons subject to this Policy and their beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives. If any provision of this Policy or the application of such provision to any Covered Person shall be adjudicated to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of this Policy, and the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions shall be deemed amended to the minimum extent necessary to render any such provision (or the application of such provision) valid, legal or enforceable.

Each Covered Person shall sign and return to the Company, within 30 calendar days following the later of (i) the date on which this Policy was adopted by the Board (November [9], 2023) or (ii) the date the individual becomes a Covered Person, the Acknowledgement Form attached hereto as Exhibit A, pursuant to which the Covered Person agrees to be bound by, and to comply with, the terms and conditions of this Policy.

This Policy shall be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with Rule 10D-1 under the Exchange Act, Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual and any related rules or regulations adopted by the SEC or the NYSE (the "Applicable Rules") as well as any other applicable law. To the extent the Applicable Rules require recovery of incentive-based compensation in additional circumstances beyond those specified above, nothing in this Policy shall be deemed to limit or restrict the right or obligation of the Company to recover incentive-based compensation to the fullest extent required by the Applicable Rules.

EXHIBIT A

ARMADA HOFFLER PROPERTIES, INC.

COMPENSATION RECOUPMENT POLICY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM

By signing below, the undersigned acknowledges and confirms that the undersigned has received and reviewed a copy of the Armada Hoffler Properties, Inc. (the "Company") Compensation Recoupment Policy (the "Policy").

By signing this Acknowledgement Form, the undersigned acknowledges and agrees that the undersigned is and will continue to be subject to the Policy and that the Policy will apply both during and after the undersigned's employment with the Company. Further, by signing below, the undersigned agrees to abide by the terms of the Policy, including, without limitation, by returning any Erroneously Awarded Incentive-Based Compensation (as defined in the Policy) to the Company to the extent required by, and in a manner consistent with, the Policy.

COVERED PERSON

Signature

Print Name

Date
